



Are They Worth the  
Extra Money?

**CARBON-FIBER  
FIREARMS**

**STOCKED  
UP** How Stock Fit  
Affects Accuracy

# Gun Digest

**WE KNOW GUNS SO YOU KNOW GUNS**

**THE MAGAZINE**

DECEMBER 2020  
VOLUME 37 • ISSUE 16

## Glock Upgrades

Aftermarket Parts That  
Improve Performance



**PLUS**

You and Your Handgun:  
Mindset, Tactics and  
Marksmanship

Dos &  
Don'ts For  
Upgrading  
Your AR

Review:  
Decibullz  
\$30 Custom  
Hearing  
Protection

Behind the  
Brand: H-S  
Precision

Know  
Your Cartridge:  
.338 Win. Mag.

## Way Out There

RimX's 500-Yard .22 LR



## The Corona Cartridge

Hornady's Curve-Flattening 6mm ARC



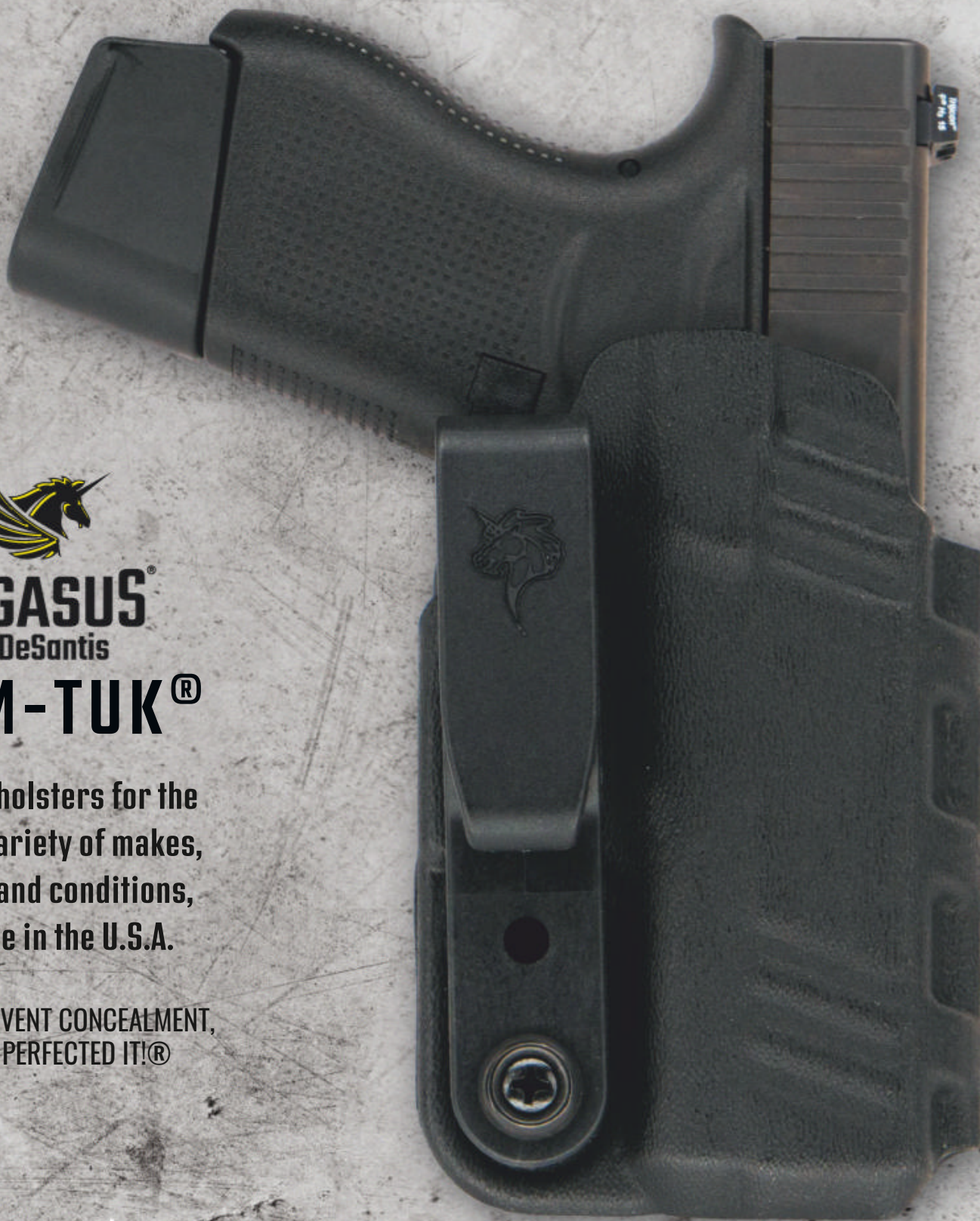
US \$5.95  
CAN \$6.95



Display until February 08, 2021



NO MATTER WHAT YOU CARRY,  
**DESANTIS HAS  
YOU COVERED**



**PEGASUS**  
by DeSantis

**SLIM-TUK®**

Reliable holsters for the  
largest variety of makes,  
models, and conditions,  
all made in the U.S.A.

WE DIDN'T INVENT CONCEALMENT,  
WE JUST PERFECTED IT!®

**De  
Santis**  
GUNHIDE



**PEGASUS**  
by DeSantis

**DESANTISHOLSTER.COM**



MADE IN THE U.S.A



# PROTECTION FROM THE EXTREMES. CONFIDENCE BY THE NUMBERS.



DATA disc, clear disc and black disc inserts included for objective flip out. Locks at 180° to read data, 270° to lay flat.

## ALL-NEW BUTLER CREEK ELEMENT SCOPE CAPS.

The most durable, weather-impervious lens protection we've ever built, with the adaptive freedom of interchangeable black and clear lenses, plus a DATA disc slot to protect your downrange dope. You get legendary Butler Creek speed, reinforced with steel hardware and a new, nearly indestructible polymer. Flexible rubber housings sized to fit nearly every scope out there. From the people who pioneered lens protection.

**Get Element scope caps and printable DATA templates at [butlercreek.com](http://butlercreek.com).**



# CONTENTS

DECEMBER 2020 | VOLUME 37 ISSUE 16

## DEPARTMENTS

- 6 First Shot
- 8 Know Your Cartridge

## COLUMNS

- 10 Behind the Brand JAY PINSKY
- 14 Defensive Handgunning RICHARD MANN
- 16 Hardware Talk PATRICK SWEENEY
- 18 Reloading Bench PHIL MASSARO
- 20 Guns & Gear STAFF REPORT

## FEATURES

- 22 Form and Function: Glock Upgrades For Tighter Groups, Not Just Looks. PATRICK ROBERTS
- 30 Rimfire's Tack-Driving Future: RimX's Precision-Focused .22 LR. MICHAEL SHEA
- 38 Playing The Stock Market: Rifle-Stock Fit Affects Accuracy More Than You Think. PHIL MASSARO
- 46 The Corona Cartridge: Hornady's 6mm ARC Flattens The Curve. RICHARD MANN
- 54 One Piece At A Time: AR-15 Modifications To Suit Your Needs. PATRICK ROBERTS
- 62 That One Special Gun: The 2020 All-Purpose Rifle. RICHARD MANN
- 68 Carbon-Fiber On Guns: Are The Upgrades Worth The Money? JOSH WAYNER

## THE BEST GUN LIST IN PRINT

- 76 Show & Auction Listings
- 92 The *Gun Digest* Marketplace
- 114 Ad Index



COVER IMAGE:  
PATRICK ROBERTS



p.22



p.30



p.38



p.46



p.54



p.62



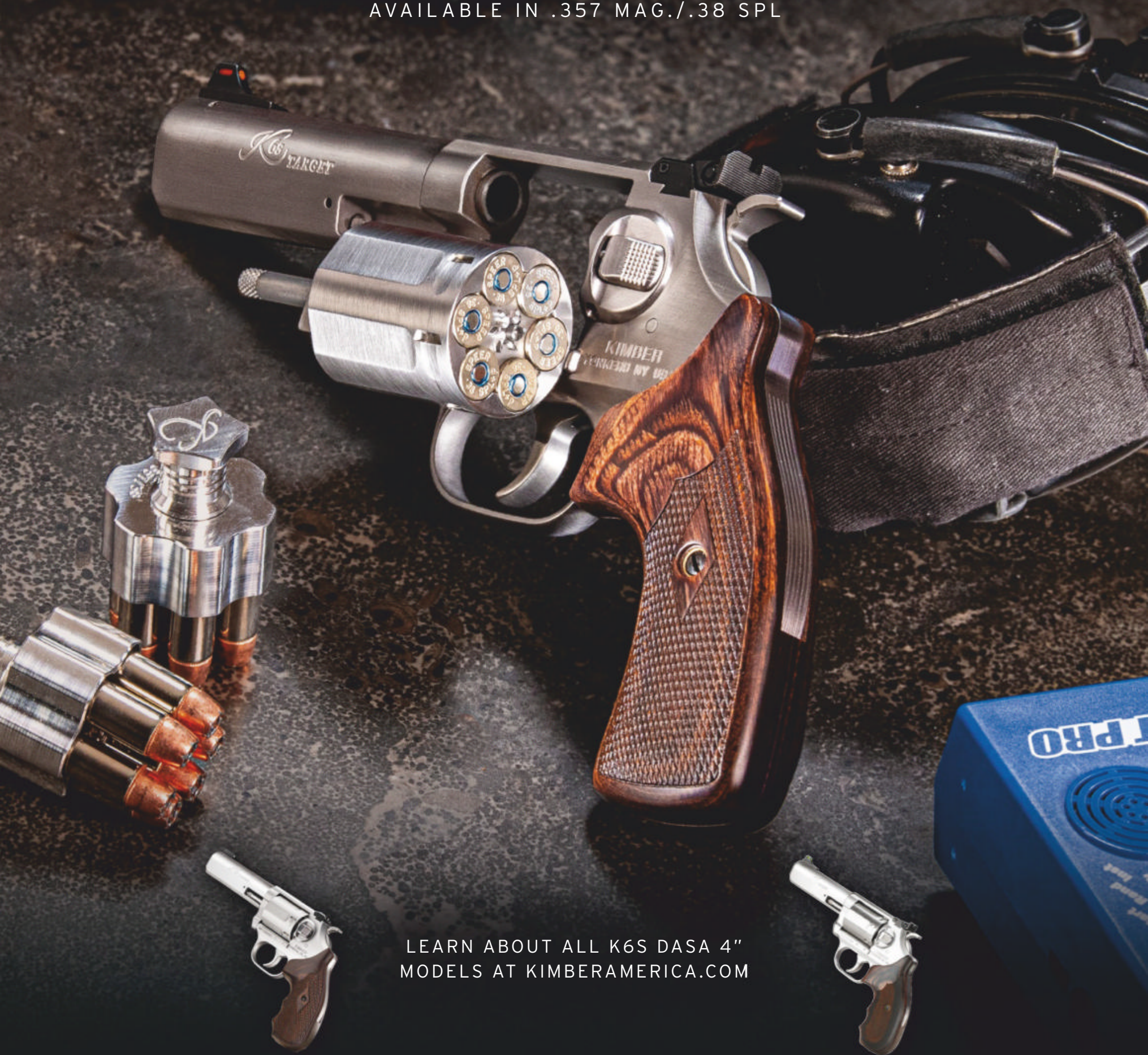
p.68

Gun Digest the Magazine (ISSN 1938-5943) is published monthly by Caribou Media dba Gun Digest Media, LLC. Corporate Headquarters is 5600 W. Grande Market Dr., Suite 100, Appleton, WI 54913. Periodicals postage paid at Appleton, WI 54913 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Gun Digest the Magazine, P.O. Box 460220, Escondido, CA 92046. Copyright © 2020 Gun Digest Media. GUN DIGEST THE MAGAZINE and its logo are registered trademarks. Other names and logos referred to or displayed in editorial or advertising content may be trademarked or copyrighted. The publisher and advertisers are not liable for typographical errors that may appear in prices or descriptions in advertisements.



# PRECISION AT EVERY TURN

K6S DASA 4" (TARGET)  
AVAILABLE IN .357 MAG./ .38 SPL



K6S DASA 4" (COMBAT)

K6S DASA 4" (GFO)

*Kimber*®

WHAT ALL GUNS SHOULD BE™



MADE IN  
AMERICA

(888) 243-4522  
KIMBERAMERICA.COM





# FORM & FUNCTION

A few weeks back, I was somewhere in the middle of a 14-hour road trip when my mind began to wander, as minds tend to do when the hum of the tires turns into a lullaby. The topography of central South Dakota didn't offer much visual distraction at that particular mile-marker, and I got to mindlessly looking over the labyrinth of buttons, dials and switches that adorn the inside of my truck. There are so many controls within arm's reach and, if it's not too bold to say, that truck is damn shiny when the chrome is polished and the black paint is clean.

As the highway continued on, I drifted back to the age of 10 or so, playing the part of Dad's wingman at a local auto dealership. I vividly remember climbing around every inch of that shiny new truck on the showroom floor as Dad polished up the paperwork in a nearby office. The feel of the new cloth. Working the hand-crank windows up and down. And the smell. Who can forget that new-car smell? Even though it was about as basic as truck a could be—that was always Dad's style—it was the most amazing thing my young eyes had ever feasted upon.

What's the point? Well, a new vehicle garners an incredible sense of pride ... at least it does for me. When she's clean

and I'm rolling down the road, I feel like I'm on top of the world. And although I thoroughly enjoy the push-button cooled seats and recessed lights in the truck's bed, age (and maybe even a little maturity) have taught me that all of those amenities are just noise if I can't trust the machine to get me where I need to go, every single time. Heck, Dad's simple rig never let him down.

Above all else, performance matters and reliability is king. See what I'm getting at?

Many of the subsequent pages in this issue are devoted to upgrading your firearms. From high-performance Glock parts to the science of infusing carbon fiber into a rifle build, the ways in which a firearm can be modified in both form and function are nearly endless.

I'd be remiss if I failed to admit how much I enjoy updating and upgrading guns of all types; it's incredibly fun, and some of the builds I see on Instagram are nothing short of jaw-dropping. However, it's imperative that swapping parts for the sake of "looks" must *never* come at the expense of performance or reliability. Ever.

Reliability is king. **GDTM**

## GunDigest

5600 W. Grande Market Drive, Suite 100  
Appleton, WI 54913  
Phone: (920) 471-4522 • FAX: (920) 471-0031

**GunDigest.com**

E-mail us: [info@gundigest.com](mailto:info@gundigest.com)

GROUP PUBLISHER  
GLEN CASTLE

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF  
LUKE HARTLE

MANAGING EDITOR  
LAURA PELTAKIAN

SR. ART DIRECTOR  
GENE COO

ART DIRECTOR  
KATIA SVERDLOVA

COLUMNISTS  
FRANK GALLI, RICHARD MANN,  
PHIL MASSARO, PATRICK SWEENEY

### ADVERTISING SALES

NATIONAL ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

MATT JOHNSON  
(952) 240-9794  
[matt@gundigest.com](mailto:matt@gundigest.com)

SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

SHAWN SLOAN  
(863) 669-7230  
[ssloan@recoilweb.com](mailto:ssloan@recoilweb.com)

SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

RYAN FARNER  
(760) 809-8729  
[rfarner@recoilweb.com](mailto:rfarner@recoilweb.com)

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

ALEX OSTROWSKI  
(920) 212-5677  
[alex@gundigest.com](mailto:alex@gundigest.com)

### GUN DIGEST MEDIA, LLC

DIRECTOR OF FINANCE  
JENNIFER SEXSTONE

ONLINE PRODUCT MANAGER  
ELWOOD SHELTON

NEWSSTAND SALES  
NPS MEDIA GROUP  
[flama@npsmediagroup.com](mailto:flama@npsmediagroup.com)

### Subscription Services

U.S. and Canada: 1 (800) 829-9127

Outside the U.S.: (760) 407-2297

P.O. Box 460220

Escondido, CA 92046

E-mail: [GunDigest@EmailCustomerService.com](mailto:GunDigest@EmailCustomerService.com)

GunDigest  
**BLADE**  
THE MONTHLY SHOOTING PUBLICATION







# MDT

# ACC

ADJUSTABLE CORE COMPETITION

CHASSIS SYSTEM FOR BOLT-ACTION RIFLES

# UPGRADE YOUR RIFLE



- ✓ INSTALLS IN MINUTES
- ✓ NO BEDDING/GUNSMITH REQUIRED
- ✓ INSTANT ACCURACY IMPROVEMENT
- ✓ INTEGRATED MODULAR WEIGHT SYSTEM
- ✓ RECOIL REDUCTION

AVAILABLE FOR:

**Howa**

**CZ**

**SAVAGE**



**Remington®**

**TIKKA**

**MDTTAC.COM**



WEIGHT  
MANAGEMENT  
SYSTEM  
(INTERNAL +  
EXTERNAL)

FULL FOREND  
ARCA/RRS RAIL +  
M-LOK ON ALL  
SIDES

INTEGRATED  
BARRICADE STOP

ACCEPTS AICS  
MAGAZINES

6061 ALUMINUM  
WITH V-BLOCK  
BEDDING

INTEGRATED  
THUMB SHELF

AR-15 GRIP  
COMPATIBLE

ADJUSTABLE  
CHEEK HEIGHT

M-LOK ON  
BOTTOM OF  
BUTTSTOCK

ADJUSTABLE  
LENGTH OF PULL



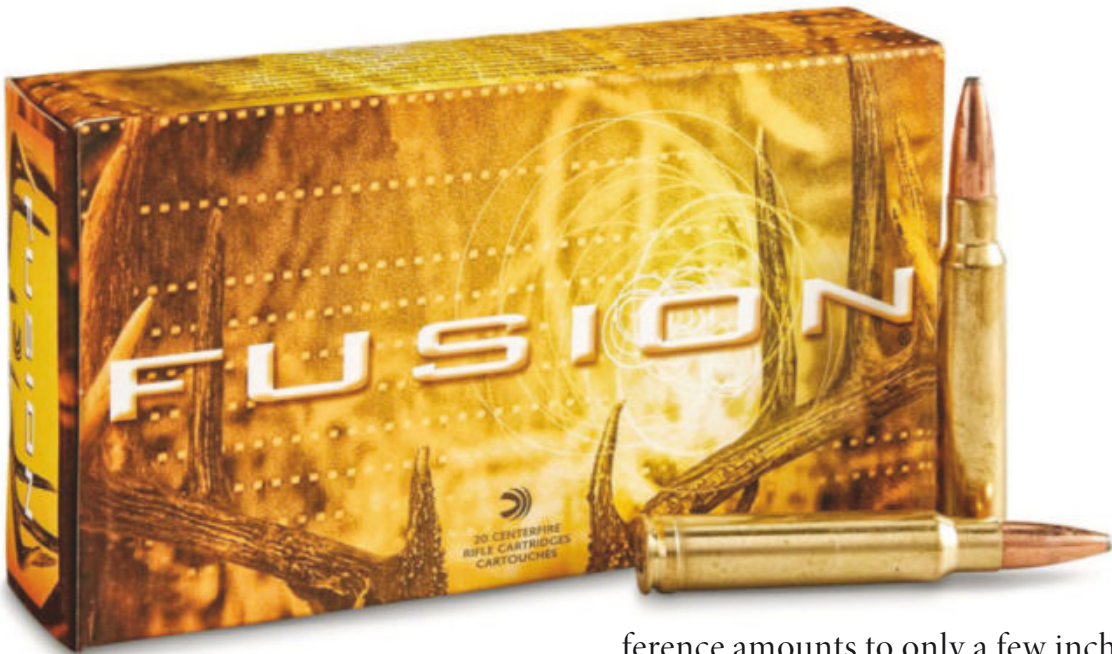


# .338 WINCHESTER MAGNUM

One of the  
smallest big dogs.

**HISTORICAL NOTES**

Announced in 1958, the .338 Winchester Magnum is another of the series based on the .458 Winchester necked down. Initially available only in the Winchester Model 70 Alaskan bolt-action rifle, Remington adopted it for the 700 Series bolt action. Some of the European rifle makers also chamber it, as does Ruger for the Model 77 and No. 1 rifles, Mossberg in the Patriot line, Savage in the 110 series, as well as many custom and semi-custom rifles. Browning's BAR autoloader also chambers it.



**GENERAL COMMENTS**

With proper bullets, the .338 Winchester Magnum shoots almost as flat across 500 yards as similar loads in the various .30-caliber magnums—the dif-

ference amounts to only a few inches more drop. Designed to handle the heaviest North American big game, the .338 has also done well in Africa on the larger varieties of plains game.

Although slightly less powerful than the .375 H&H Magnum, the .338 is better suited for North American hunting conditions and game. It's a well-balanced cartridge for anything from elk through moose and grizzly bear, under almost any situation. It could also serve very well for deer or antelope, even though it's overly powerful for this class.

Like the .300 Win. Mag., the .338 Winchester would make an excellent one-gun cartridge for the worldwide hunter who has to travel light—though the .338 is automatically barred in some African countries in which the .375 is the minimum caliber. The .338 continues to enjoy a well-deserved popularity. Winchester, Remington, Federal and other makers load this ammunition commercially. **GDTM**

**.338 WINCHESTER MAGNUM LOADING DATA**

BULLET	POWDER	GRAINS	VELOCITY	ENERGY	SOURCE
175 SP	IMR4895	67.5	3,200	3,980	BARNES
180 NOSLER BT	H4350	74.5	3,157	3,980	HODGDON
200 SP	IMR4350	71.5	2,900	4,048	SPEER, HORNADY
210 SP	IMR4350	73	2,900	3,923	NOSLER
225 HORNADY SP	RL-19	75.3	2,865	4,100	HODGDON
250 SP	IMR4831	71	2,700	4,048	SPEER, SIERRA
250 SP	IMR4350	70	2,700	4,048	SIERRA
275 SP	IMR4831	68	2,500	3,817	SPEER
275 SP	IMR4064	58	2,400	3,518	SPEER
300 SP	IMR7828	70	2,500	4,164	BARNES
185 GMX BT	FL	-	3,080	3,896	HORNADY 82226
200 HORNADY SST	FL	-	3,030	4,076	HORNADY 82223
225 NOSLER ACCUBOND	FL	-	2,800	3,918	WINCHESTER S338CT
250 NOSLER PARTITION	FL	-	2,660	3,927	FEDERAL P338B2



**G-CODE**  
TacticalHolsters.com  
MICRO 3ZERO CHEST RIG



SCAN ME





# PUSHING FOR PERFECTION

Inside the action of H-S Precision.

**I**n the firearms world, perfection doesn't exist. Thank goodness. After all, how boring would perfection be the next morning? Most people know things can always be better, and the best of us know they should be. That quest to make things better every day isn't perfection—it's precision. I have no doubt why it's in the name of the company Tom Houghton Sr. started in 1978: H-S Precision.

What is the H-S Precision brand?

"I want the H-S Precision brand to be known as the highest-quality products in the firearms industry offered at a fair price," says Tim Houghton, vice president and chief operating officer for H-S Precision based in Rapid City, South Dakota. "We will continue to design, engineer and manufacture every component of the products that we offer. We are one of the only firearm manufacturers in the world that produces every major component in-house."

What do customers get by investing in the H-S Precision experience?

"When someone chooses an H-S Precision firearm, they're getting a guarantee, not just a rifle," Tim says. "We guarantee that rifle will be made of the highest-quality components, and we also guarantee the accuracy—we manufacture every major component of our rifles under one roof, right here in the States. We don't take shortcuts,

and we don't rely on someone else to supply us with a product that might or might not meet our exceedingly high-quality standards."

## FROM HUMBLE BEGINNINGS

"My father, Tom Houghton Sr., after leaving the Army, purchased Atkinson barrel company in 1978," Tim says. "He

was extremely passionate about silhouette and benchrest shooting at the time, and he wanted to make a career devoted to his passion. He expanded on the barrel business with one goal: to produce the best firearms, stocks, components and barrels in the world."

According to Tim, in the late 1970s, there were very few high-quality syn-



Josh Cluff, H-S Precision's vice president of sales and marketing, shoots at a National Rifle League (NRL) match.



thetic/composite stocks on the market. “My father used his background as a chemical engineer to develop a proprietary foam and composite material to use as the core structure to encompass a machined aluminum bedding block,” he says. “H-S Precision was the first stock manufacturer to mass-produce composite stocks with an integral aluminum bedding block.”

### THEN, THE SNIPERS CAME

Typically, dealing with U.S. Army snipers brings an end to your life, but not for Tim. For him and H-S Precision, the U.S. Army snipers ironically gave life to Tim’s young company.

“In the early ’80s, we won the contract to produce the stocks for the Army’s M24 Sniper system,” Tim says.

“This contract put H-S Precision on the map and allowed us the opportunity to expand our product offerings. As the company grew in the late ’80s, he included additional quality control measures to ensure every stock produced met his personal standards and backed that up with a lifetime guarantee. Since then, we have been providing our product to domestic and international law enforcement agencies and militaries.”

As more people took stock in H-S Precision, Tom brought his love for the barrel making back into the fold.

“As our stock business continued to grow, my father wanted to put an emphasis back on the barrel side of the business,” said Tim. “He built several barrels for his small-bore bench rest

rifles and started competing heavily in bench rest competitions. He used these barrels in conjunction with the composite stock to set several world records. He still wanted to continue to expand the business, so he decided to develop his own bolt-action receiver and build complete rifles. After years of research, development, manufacturing and testing, he produced his first complete H-S Precision rifle in 1995.”

While it was evident that Tom knew how to build an accurate rifle, the continued success of H-S Precision after his death in 2014 proved he knew how to make a successful family as well.

Tim was never handed anything. Like his father’s rifles, he was built, tested and refined through the H-S Precision process to lead the company.

New for 2020 is the H-S Precision Professional Long Range Carbon Hunter. It’s H-S Precision’s first rifle featuring a carbon-fiber barrel. The PLC features their proprietary cut-rifled barrel core that’s then wrapped in carbon fiber with a process that utilizes substantially less resin than other well-known carbon manufacturers.



H-S Precision founder Tom Houghton built his dream from scratch, and now the company is a world-famous top-quality firearms manufacturer.







H-S Precision's building in Rapid City, South Dakota.



## PASSING THE TORCH

"There is no substitute for hands-on experience," Tim says. "After graduating from college with a degree in manufacturing engineering, I started from the ground up. Working in different departments helped give me an overall picture of the company that helped after taking over. Every department is working toward the same goal. When my dad passed away, I shifted from my role in engineering to running the company's day-to-day operations. It was a big change with a steep learning curve, but I like to think I have continued my father's legacy—innovation and quality above all else."

Tim knows his success has come from much more than just his father's

outstanding leadership, but also the leadership and expertise of his peers at work, too.

"My father has been my mentor in hunting, shooting and business in general," Tim says. "I work incredibly hard to ensure the legacy he created will survive, but I try and learn from anyone I can. Josh Cluff, our V.P. of sales and marketing, has taught me about long-range shooting and sales aspects. Every time I go to SHOT Show or visit one of our customer's plants, I learn something new."

Indeed, Tom and Tim have proven that the Houghton family tree has grown strong roots in the firearms industry, but it takes much more than strong roots to survive. While roots

hold things in place, it's the branch that helps things grow, and H-S Precision has been able to spread its firearms precision limbs far and wide to expand the market.

"In recent years, we've seen an influx of custom rifle builders, many of which use our components in their builds," Tim says. "Whether it be a stock, barrel or detachable magazine, we feel great pride in offering our products to these builders."

## IT'S ABOUT THE SHOOTERS

H-S Precision's ability to shift focus to maintain a customer service perspective has enabled Tim and the rest of his team to enjoy H-S Precision's presence at a lot more places than just the rifle range.

The secret to any sustainable firearms product success is a high level of quality control, and H-S Precision checks theirs early ... and often.







The HTR (Heavy Tactical Rifle) has quickly become the choice of law enforcement and military agencies all over the world.

(Right) Tim Houghton is no bean-counting bossman: He shoots and hunts, just like his customers.



“I love watching a movie or seeing an advertisement and pointing out to my wife, ‘Hey, that’s our stock,’ or ‘that is our magazine system,’ even if it’s not our complete rifle,” Tim says. “You obviously have to keep your eye on what other companies are doing, and you may make slight course adjustments based on market trends. But in the end, it is about making the best product we can; it’s about pushing boundaries that 10 years ago we thought were impossible. So, looking back, would I change things or go in a different direction? I don’t think I would.”

While notoriety has its value, it isn’t what has driven H-S Precision so hard toward perfection. “It’s been the wants and needs of customers,” he says. “People wanting to shoot smaller groups and longer distances. We’ve responded

to this need by increasing every quality standard we have. Luckily, COVID-19 hasn’t had a major impact on us; we were not only able to stay open, but we have expanded and hired more people.”

#### EYES ON THE TARGET

“I’m excited about the direction H-S Precision is headed and looking forward to the future of our company,” Tim says. “This is a family company, and our employees are part of that family. Over 33 percent of our employees have been with us more than 10 years, with 17 percent having been here over 20 years. We have worked tirelessly to improve manufacturing techniques, incorporate new technology and machinery, to make sure you have a rifle that can be passed down from generation to generation, knowing that it will not

only last but that it will be as accurate as when you first bought it—all with a family company standing behind the product.

“The future for H-S Precision is very bright,” Tim says. “We’re getting back to our roots, continually offering new products and bringing new technology to the forefront of the firearms industry—most notably with the recent addition of our 3D laser scanning technology. This technology will be instrumental in the improvements and advancements on barrel and ammunition production across the firearms industry.”

As any Houghton will tell you, there’s always room for improvement at H-S Precision ... and knowing that is about as close to perfection as anyone should ever be. **GDTM**



# SHIFTING FOCUS

There's nothing at all wrong with buying the best defensive handgun in the world. But if you're serious about self-defense, you should learn how to use it.



## Evaluating your own mindset, tactics and marksmanship.

“Somewhere in your gun is the bullet that will solve your problem. It might be the first one, or it might be the last one,” says David “Boon” Benton.

There's a lot of wisdom in that quote, and there are several lessons to be learned from it. I think many who carry a gun for personal protection often get too wrapped up in their gear. They'll obsess about the gun they carry or the ammunition that's inside it, but quite often they'll overlook the fact that in most cases it won't be the gun or the ammunition that saves their life. Mindset, tactics and marksmanship and gun handling tend to be the things that determine outcomes.

Gun writers like me are often the reason the focus gets misplaced; for years, we've spent most of our time writing about guns and ammunition.

This is partly because readers purchase gun magazines to read about guns and ammunition and partly because the manufacturers of guns and ammunition buy the advertisements that fund the magazines. Shooters spend way more money on guns and ammunition than they do on training and, as a result, trainers and shooting schools don't have lots of money to spend on advertisements. This is, after all, a *gun magazine* not a *firearms training* magazine.

If you find yourself in a situation where you must shoot your handgun to save your life, the handgun you shoot and the ammunition inside it will be much less important than your drive to survive, your application of tactics and where your bullets land. Somewhere in your gun you have the bullet that'll solve your problem; what you must do is have the mindset, tactics and marksmanship to properly deliver it.

### SHIFTING FOCUS

So, given the importance of mindset, training and marksmanship, why do all three get much less attention than guns and ammunition? It's mostly because of time and money. Time is our most valuable commodity, and humans are reluctant to devote their time to things that cost money; we don't mind spending money, but when we do, we like to have something tangible to show for it. Most of us don't mind a \$500 monthly car payment, because we have that nice new car to drive around. By the same token, we'll also spend hundreds of dollars on a defensive handgun with no buyer's remorse, because we can have that cool gun to carry and show our friends.

When it comes to demonstrating or showing off how you've trained to develop your mindset, tactics and marksmanship and gun handling to the



It's not all about gear; those serious about self-defense should focus on their mindset, tactics, marksmanship and gun-handling skills.

(Below) David "Boon" Benton working on the range with a member of a police SWAT team. Boon travels all across the United States offering his training services.



point where you can simultaneously employ it all to save your life, well, we all hope that opportunity never comes. A man with an old Smith & Wesson Model 10, loaded with 38 Special hollow point ammunition, who can act tactically with a survival mindset and deliver good marksmanship, is much better equipped to survive than an untrained tactard who has a Glock loaded with the world's most advanced ammunition.

The point of all this is that you should get some good training. There are a number of reputable schools like Gunsite Academy, but there are also other lesser-known options you may be overlooking. I spent a week participating in some local law enforcement

training conducted by Dave "Boon" Benton, who operates Threat Management Solutions, which provides civilian and law enforcement training all over the United States.

Boon is best known for being one of the four contractors who held the line in Benghazi, but you won't hear him talk about it; he's laser focused on teaching you how to stay alive as opposed to regaling you with war stories. Essentially, what you get from Boon is a transfer of the knowledge he has gained from serving 25 years in specialized military and law enforcement teams and during high-threat security and intelligence operations.

What impressed me most about

Boon and the instruction he provides is that he does an excellent job of setting the table with an understanding of what personal protection and self-defense is all about. He provides you with the theory and principles, and then teaches you the skills you need to develop a solid foundation to build your mindset, tactics and marksmanship and gun handling skills on. Some instructors tell you to do things a certain way without context; Boon shows you how to do things, explains why they should be done a certain way and then ties it all back to practical operational principles that kept him and other professionals alive when the sh\*t hit the fan.

Somewhere in your gun is the bullet that'll solve your problem. It might be the first one; it might be the last one. The thing is that without the proper training or a hell of a lot of luck, you may never find that bullet when you need it. During the week working with Boon, I learned a lot and I think—no, I believe—my magazine now has several bullets in it that'll solve my problems. Maybe one day, with enough training, I'll believe that *every* bullet in my gun is a problem solver. Spending your money on training might not seem as gratifying as buying that new, supercool handgun. But if you're the last man standing, it'll damn sure seem like money well spent. **GDTM**



## HILLBILLY WISDOM

This all reminded me of some advice my grandfather gave me a long time ago. He told me that when you go into a public restroom, pick the stall that has a good supply toilet paper. Failure to do so could result in a messy situation. It's not always about guns; mindset and tactics matter.



# HUH? SAY, WHAT?!

Decibullz offers \$30 *custom* hearing protection.



“Custom-molded earplugs, 31 NRR rated, for \$30.” Standing at a booth on range day at the SHOT Show and hearing this, I was certain either my hearing was finally calling it quits after decades of shooting—or I was having a stroke. “You mean \$300, right?” The answer, with a smile, was “No, \$30. And you can custom fit them at home.”

OK, *now* I was hooked. “Tell me more.”

The custom-fitted ear protection is a clever product from Decibullz, and they’re a product of modern chemistry. The plugs start shape in a more-or-less earplug form. You drop them in boiling water and let them boil away for 5 minutes. You fish them out, let them cool and dry, and then press them into your ears. Obviously, you

don’t want boiling-hot anything to be put into your ears. But when they’re cool enough to handle but not fully cooled off, they’re still pliable.

So, you press them for a good, comfortable and secure fit and then let them finish cooling while in place. Once fully cool, they don’t change shape. You now have custom-fit hearing protection that provides up to 31 NRR protection.

Oh, and the best part? If you don’t get it right the first time, fire up the stove and boil some more water—you can repeat until you have it right. Yep, modern chemistry, a compound that can be shaped at the temperatures we can handle and does so repeatedly, not just a one-time thing.

They come in colors, so you can

match your shooting protection to your shooting gear, should you wish.

## BASIC, AND BEYOND

Now, the basic ones for shooting protection aren’t the only option. There are upgrades: You can opt for the Percussive Filter, which dampens the peak impulse of sounds, but it permits the ambient levels to come through.

Then, there are the Professional High Fidelity plugs that use a special filter to lower all frequencies by the same amount, so you don’t have shifts in the sound itself. These are more the kind of plugs musicians would use to protect their hearing from amplifiers and such at concerts, but still permit accurate identification of sound quality.

The Percussive Filter and High Fi-



Decibullz come in various configurations: There's the basic model, the Percussive Filter and the Professional High Fidelity plugs, each with various features and benefits.



delity cost more, but even then they're only \$75 and \$100, respectively. They are custom-moldable, just like the basic ones, and come in colors as well.

One of the tiring aspects of my job is lugging around a pile of gear. Each time I go to the range to test, there are guns, ammo, targets, tools, cameras, lights, chronograph, tripods ... and lunch. It's a pile of gun bags and boxes, and the only way I can be sure I have something so basic as hearing protection is to make sure there's something in every bag I might grab. Expensive hearing protection means a lot of cost to ensure I'm covered. With Decibullz,

I can have a handful of hearing protection at a not-large outlay, and that means a set in a half-dozen different range bags, where they're all custom-fit and deliver top protection.

Good stuff, and that's no bullz.

**GDTM**

With \$30, 5 minutes and a small pot of boiling water, Decibullz can be custom fit to the shape of your ear canal and offer high-dollar protection.



# SCRUB-A-DUB TIME

The large-capacity Lyman 2500 Pro Mag tumbler will hold over 1,000 .38 Special cases.

The RCBS Ultrasonic Cleaner is a concise and easy-to-use tool.

The RCBS Ultrasonic Cleaner II will clean not only brass cases, but many reloading tools as well.

Cleaning reloading tools is less fun than cleaning guns, but it *must* be done.

**S**poiler alert: I'm not the neatest guy in the world. While not technically a slob, most of my guns could use a thorough cleaning, and so could my reloading gear. I find cleaning rifles a necessary but mundane chore. Sometimes we need to turn an eye to our reloading tools themselves and give them some attention to keep things running smoothly and delivering consistent results.

## POLISHED BRASS

Regarding the cleaning of cases, there are several methods you can choose, depending on your personal preference. Some reloaders like to clean all of their cases before they even see a resizing die, leaving the spent primer in the case during the cleaning process, and letting the resizing die push that old primer out. Others want to get rid of that primer so the cleaning/tumbling process will clean the empty primer pockets, not being concerned about any residue, dirt or grime in their resizing dies.

The third method—and the one I personally prefer—is to use a Universal Decapping Die to pop the primers out of the cases before they even see the resizing die, clean/tumble the cases and then start

resizing them. I find that the extra step does keep a good amount of unwanted debris out of my resizing dies (and extending the time between the need for cleaning my dies).

Your choice of case cleaner or tumbler might be dictated by the amount of room you have and the volume of reloading you tackle. At a minimum, a good vibratory cleaner or tumbler using some form of abrasive media—ground corn cob, crushed walnut shells, or even stainless steel pins—is necessary to keep your brass cases clean.

Of the three types of media, I've used walnut the most over the years—though I've been known to spike the punch bowl with Lyman's Turbo Brite Brass Polish. A white pasty substance, just a little dollop



of Turbo Brite speeds up the polishing process and really makes the brass shine. I use two vibratory cleaners: the RCBS Vibratory Case Tumbler and an older Midway Model 1292; I've had them for years and both get the job done well.

If using a vibratory cleaner or tumbler, you'll want to be absolutely sure that all the media is out of your cases. It'll have a tendency to stick in the flash hole or clump up in the bottom of the case, eating up precious case room and possibly creating a dangerous situation. I use a Rotary Case/Media Separator (RCBS), a simple little device, containing a plastic basket that rotates inside of a plastic housing; with a few cranks of the handle, the cases spin around in the basket—kind of like the drum of a clothes dryer—and the media will be shaken free of the cases.

An ultrasonic cleaner is another means of cleaning brass; they use high-frequency sound waves to create small bubbles, which agitate the liquid contained in the tub. While I can't exactly prove it, ultrasonic cleaners are the best choice for match-grade ammunition, as the cleaning process keeps the internal case volume as uniform as possible. They're also a great tool for cleaning reloading dies, and you may be amazed at what comes out of your dies. Bit of brass from cases, shavings of bullet jackets, and burnt primer residue all mix with case lube to create a greasy, abrasive paste that can harden over time.

I've come to enjoy the RCBS Ultrasonic Cleaner II, as it's easy to use and has a six-liter tub, so all sorts of things can be cleaned in that unit—from brass cases, dies, handgun parts and rifle bolts, to the wife's jewelry. I can fit a full-size 1911 in the tub, and the basket holds a considerable number of brass cases, even the big magnums. It features a timer that can be set from 1 to 30 minutes, and a convenient drain valve is used with the provided drain hose. You can use plain old tap water, distilled water or one of the many solutions designed to work best with brass cases or gun parts. I've had excellent results with Lyman's TurboSonic solutions.

## BE GONE WITH DIE SCUM

I give my dies a good spray with an aerosol solvent or good old Hoppe's No. 9 to help remove built-up copper, lead and brass—I then send them to the ultrasonic. Toss your reloading dies in the basket, and in 5 minutes or so, a whole bunch of gunk will be removed. Every so often I clean the dies, shellholders and any other tool that looks like it's getting a bit funky. Just be sure to use a light coat of oil on steel parts to prevent rust. Some good cotton swabs or lint-free cotton cloths can be used to apply oil to the nooks and crannies, and then to remove any excess.

Many reloaders like to use the ultrasonic for the first stage of cleaning brass cases, and then send them directly to the vibratory tumbler for the second stage. Where the ultrasonic cleaner will do the majority of the cleaning, the abrasive media of the tumbler will act as a polishing stage.

In addition to cleaning the cases and dies, I even clean the presses once in a while: I'll take an aerosol can of brake cleaner or Hoppe's Gun Medic and give the press' threads, ram and joints a good spray, and then brush and wipe away any debris I can get to. A light oiling prevents rust and keeps the parts moving smoothly.

I save the small packets of silica gel wherever I find them and place them in the die boxes to keep any moisture away from my dies. Sweat is corrosive, so I try to keep things oiled. Should I forget to wipe the dies down, however, and they sit in the box for a while, I've got a rusty surprise waiting for me when I open that box again.

Your reloading tools, if properly cared for, will give you a lifetime of use. I've got a number of buddies who routinely use presses and dies that are over 40 years old. A little bit of love can go a long way. **GDTM**



A Universal Decapping Die will remove spent primers from your cases before you resize them, allowing the primer pockets to be cleaned, keeping dirt and debris out of your resizing die.



Ground walnut shells are just one type of abrasive media used to scour and polish brass cases.



**01 Springfield Model 2020 Waypoint**

With its first bolt-action rifle, Springfield Armory provides a top-shelf option to upgrade your next hunt. Like any rifle worth its salt, the heart of the Model 2020 Waypoint is a strong action. Constructed from stainless steel and kept to exceedingly tight tolerances, the Model 2020 action features glass-smooth EDM-machined lug raceways, fluted bolt and dual cocking cams. Lightening the load is a hand-laid stock from AG Composites, complete with full pistol grip, optional adjustable comb and pillar bedding. Added to this is an optional carbon-fiber wrapped barrel from BSF barrels, and you have an iron that in its lightest models tips the scales at well under 7 pounds.

**MSRP: Starting at \$1,699**

**02 Leupold SX-2 Alpine HD**

Enhancing a hunt in big country means stepping up your optics. Recently introduced, the SX-2 Alpine HD spotting scope line delivers impeccable images and ample magnification. Available in two models—a 20-60x60mm internal optics and a 20-60x80mm option—the scopes offer best-in-class features, ergonomic designs, and field-rugged durability. Oh yeah, and they're priced in the range most shooters can afford, too. What's included: generous eye boxes to reduce eye strain, comfortable oversized eyepieces and water and fog proofing. Of course, it boasts Leupold's Twilight Max Light Management System, which extends the scopes' usefulness into low-light conditions. Additionally, the optic is field tough, with the company's Diamondcoat lenses making them nearly impervious to scratches.

**MSRP: Starting at \$519**

**03 Real Avid Master Sight Pusher**

One of the least expensive ways to improve a pistol is investing in high-quality sights. The only trouble is getting them on and dialed in typically involves a gunsmith, or at least a competent gun-counter guy. For those who swap out sights on the regular, there's no better addition to a tool kit than the Master Sight Pusher. Compatible with nearly any make and model of handgun, the device precisely and quickly removes and installs both front and rear dovetail sights. Unlike many other options, Real Avid's pusher doesn't require a vice, with enough heft to keep it in place during the procedure. And large, rubberized handles make torquing sights into place a snap.

**MSRP: \$149.99**

**04 S&W M&P M2.0 Compact 4-Inch Optics Ready**

More and more gunmakers are embracing the advantages of reflex optics with pistols tailored to mount the enhancement. Latest in the game, Smith & Wesson. Long a favorite in self-defense circles, the M2.0 Compact is now available with an optics-ready milled slide, creating a rock-solid platform for a red-dot sight. Keeping the optic low profile and protecting it from the 9mm's recoil impulses, the slide cut also keeps most standard red-dots in place and impervious to everyday rough and tumble. Additionally, Smith & Wesson ensures you can still aim even if the optic goes out with high-rise iron sights, designed to co-witness through the red-dot. Boasting all the features that have made the M2.0 a hit, the optics-enhanced version more than has you covered.

**MSRP: \$619**





### 05 Safariland Foam Impulse Hearing Protection Earbuds

Improved gear doesn't always connote top dollar. Take Safariland's new earbuds, for example. Priced affordably enough for any shooters, the foam hearing protection offers nearly unparalleled defense for your ears. At the peak, the earbuds offer 38 dB of noise reduction—so you won't damage your hearing, even if you're blasting off belted magnums. Impressively, the buds are adjustable for ambient noise as well, offering both 13 dB and 20 dB continuous noise reduction, allowing you to adapt them to your circumstances. Best of all, Impulse buds aren't electronic, so you never have to worry about changing batteries.

**MSRP: \$14.99**

### 06 Sector Optics F1 Rangefinder

If you don't know the range, you can't get on target. Sector Optics all but erases this perpetual shooting challenge with its first stand-alone rangefinder. But there's a big twist on this fairly long-toothed piece of shooting tech: It attaches to traditional riflescopes. The pretty ingenious concept essentially transforms analog optics into digital marvels. About the size of a small flashlight, the F1 gives shooters linear range and horizontal equivalent readings out to 1,000-plus yards. And it cuts down on shuffling through gizmos to get a shooting solution. Best of all, the rangefinder is small and light enough that it won't throw off the balance of a rifle. Now that's an upgrade!

**MSRP: \$1,049.99**

### 07 Ulfhednar UH034 Guncover/AR Soft Case

Rugged as the Norwegian landscape it hales from, Ulfhednar gear is built to last. That goes for the gear manufacturer's new soft case. Designed to tote AR-style rifles and other firearms with a tactical bent, the case not only provides the protection of a Cordura nylon exterior, but practical-tactical convenience. This is seen in its two large carry straps along with ergonomic backpack straps, ample loops on the interior, Velcro rifle secures, padded exterior pockets and Molle system on the outside. Heck, it even boasts oversized pulls on the YKK zippers, so opening and closing the case with gloves on is a snap. For certain, Ulfhednar's soft case is head and shoulders above nearly any other gun transportation system.

**MSRP: \$201.37**

# GREAT GUNS & GEAR





# FORM AND FUNCTION

There are Glock upgrades that look good. And then there are upgrades that tighten groups.

**M**odifying your Glock to look good on social media isn't hard—but carefully choosing what modifications you make that enhance your Glock's performance while retaining factory reliability is a lot harder. With a sea of choices, separating the high-quality parts that enhance your pistol from those that are nothing more than tinsel can be a challenge.

Just because you can find high-quality parts that can tailor your pistol to fit whatever role you use your Glock doesn't mean that Glock Perfection needs perfection. In stock form, the Glock is probably the single best duty pistol ever produced and is more than

capable of nearly every handgun owner worldwide.

Even though your pistol is fine, there are some good reasons to modify it. The question is, what are the most beneficial modifications to make? After shooting more than a quarter-million rounds through Glocks—ranging from entirely stock to the highly modified ATEi space blasters—most have taught me that some upgrades are worth their weight in gold ... but others can make the pistol worse.





Either a Glock plug or a magazine well removes that empty cavity in the rear that can catch during your reload.



A Glock 19 C makes a great concealed carry gun with a few enhancements that help it perform like a much larger one with a compensator.

### LOOKING COOL IS OK—SOMETIMES

Sure, that awesome slide you found on eBay might net you bazillions of followers on The Gram, but will it transform you into a paper-shredding shoot-bot with an odd penchant for skinny jeans? No, it probably won't.

Just because a Glock isn't focused on function doesn't mean that it's wrong; aesthetically focused builds have a place in the world. That said, building a Glock with generic parts purchased on Wish.com isn't OK if you intend to use that gun in a defensive role.

Being put in the position to use a firearm defensively sucks enough; think of how much more it would suck if that AliExpress trigger kit failed and the gun didn't go *bang*.

### BUYING SKILL

Despite what the internet tells you, a new trigger or barrel on your Glock isn't going to make you a better shooter. The truth is, most modifications actually mask your shortcomings as a shooter, and you can't buy skill.

Most shooters see improvement as

a result of two factors: mechanical advantage and the psychological impact. Mechanical advantage is a pretty simple concept; sometimes, the part makes the system work more efficiently. Making the pistol better was the intention, but be careful not to ignore the things you need to work on as a shooter.

The psychological impact is harder to spot and can fool you into thinking that a part held you back. Yes, the trigger feels crisper and shorter—you might even shoot marginally better with the new trigger installed. Truth is, you shoot the same as you did before: Skill-building takes work, not parts.

### NO, YOU AREN'T PAYING FOR THE NAME

If there's one lesson I've learned as a shooter that I could pass on to every new gun owner, it would be to buy quality the first time. Purchasing a copy of an established product or a bargain product that's supposed to do the same job as



## MODS THAT AFFECT RELIABILITY

- › Aftermarket recoil springs
- › Aftermarket striker springs
- › Non-Glock strikers
- › Non-Glock spring cups
- › Gen 1-4 barrels in Gen 5 guns
- › Aftermarket frame pins
- › Aftermarket minus connectors

## DIY STIPPLING WITH THE OT DEFENSE STIPPLE KIT

- › Remove finger grooves and existing texture with a Dremel.
- › Use the Dremel to undercut trigger guard, if desired.
- › Trace the borders of the textured area.
- › Outline the traced borders.
- › Fill in the area inside the border in sections to not overheat the polymer.
- › Trace the index points if desired.
- › Apply texture to the index points, if desired.

Note: There's a risk you will permanently damage your frame; having a professional perform frame modifications is highly encouraged.

## PROPER MOS OPTIC INSTALL

- › Degrease all screws.
- › Apply VibraTite VC-3.
- › Allow VibraTite VC-3 to dry for at least 45 minutes.
- › Install MOS plate and torque screws to 15 in-lb.
- › Install optic and torque screws to 15 in-lb.

Note: Use the same procedure for the recommended C&H Precision Weapons plate.

the brand-name one often comes with hidden costs attached.

Cheap red-dot sights will fail, cheap iron sights can damage your slide's sight dovetails, and inexpensive triggers can cause a gun to fire unintentionally. Even something as trivial as aftermarket metal frame pins can wallow out the holes in the frame and ruin your gun entirely.

If you've had parts that the internet has labeled "jUsT aS gUd" fail and are forced to buy a replacement, the more expensive brand might have cost you less money in the long run.

## ADD AN MRDS OR NEW SIGHTS

It should go without saying that replacing the plastic dovetail protectors with some proper sights will improve the overall shooting experience. You can shoot a Glock effectively with stock sights, but do you want to if there are better options?

For iron sights, adjustable sights are the way to go so you can tailor your sights to ammunition changes. Dawson Precision makes some of the best ones out there. My recommendation is the all-black rear with a fiber-optic front sight, a reasonably fast setup with just about the most precision you can get out of irons.

Of course, the ideal solution is to add a red dot to your pistol. Regardless of the way you want to look at it, a red-dot is going to offer you a more precise aiming system without sacrificing speed or durability. If you don't own a MOS slide, calling a shop like ATEi to get your slide milled for an optic is a great solution.

## GET A MANTIS

Remember how I said you couldn't buy skill? The Mantis X10 Elite is almost like buying skill, the only difference is you need to put in the work with high-quality dry-fire practice. I know, a Mantis isn't exactly a bolt-on Glock mod.

For those unfamiliar with the Mantis, it's a small box that contains a bunch of sensors you can slide onto your light rail. Once you pair the sensor to your phone through Bluetooth, any movement the pistol makes will be relayed to the app on your phone, which you can then use to identify why you're shooting low left with your Glock. At roughly the cost of a pre-Covid case of 9mm or less, a Mantis offers more benefit to the dollar than anything else.

The top-of-the-line Mantis X10 Elite even allows you to gather data on live-fire practice, what the pistol is doing

in recoil and fine-tuning your draw. If you're serious about getting more out of your Glock (or any pistol, for that matter), one of the Mantis models should be on your shopping or Christmas list.

## FRAME STIPPLING

One of the weak points of Gen 3 and older Glocks is the lack of effective texture on the pistol sides. Glock did listen to the end-user and brought the RTF2 and RTF3 textures to market, but the aftermarket was already melting more aggressive patterns into grips with wood burners.

Since this practice started, stipple work has evolved with shops like Great Lake Custom Works offering grip pack-



Pro Stipplers, like Great Lakes Custom Works (bottom) or TXT Custom Gun Works (top), can enhance the pistol's grip to be better—without the risk of ruining a frame.



Upgrading your OEM plastic sights to fibers is a worthy investment. Choose adjustable if your budget can handle it.



ages that change the way the gun feels by offering finger groove removal, deeper trigger guard undercuts and index points that act as a makeshift gas pedal.

Being able to tailor your pistol to the level of texture that fits your needs best isn't a parlor trick to be ignored; it has a considerable effect on the shooting experience. Having a top-tier shop like Great Lakes or TXT Custom gun works can set you back a couple of hundred dollars, but removing the chance of a ruined frame is well worth it.

That isn't to say that you can't do a reasonable functional job at home with an OT Defense DIY Stipple Kit; take care not to warp the magwell or remove too much material with a Dremel tool. If you're intent on doing it yourself, take your time and go slow.



Do you need to throw the kitchen sink at your Glock to shoot better? No. Learn to shoot better and then modify your pistol.

## THINGS TO BUY THAT MAKE YOU BETTER

- › Mantis (X3 or X10 Elite)
- › Snap caps
- › Bull's-eye targets (example: NRA B8 & B8 Repair Centers)
- › Shot timer
- › Book a training class
- › Ammo ... and shoot a lot of it
- › 1-, 2- and 3-inch adhesive bull's-eyes
- › Laser Pistol (SFTD or SIRT)
- › Laser training software (LASR App, LASR X)
- › Glock plastic Dummy Round, 50-count box



## CHOOSE A TRIGGER

Choosing a trigger isn't as simple as buying the one with the coolest colors, the best marketing or even the lighter trigger pull weight. My goal with trigger changes isn't to reduce pull weight or shorten reset distance—it's to reduce the trigger reach.

The distance from the backstrap to the trigger face, or trigger reach, will do a lot to improve the shooting experience if you select the right one. Yes, the OEM trigger works fine, but switching

to a flat-face trigger can help those with shorter fingers get a proper grip on the gun without doing weird things with their grip. Remember, the Glock is a double-action pistol, and the trigger finger should be deeper in the trigger guard ... just like you shoot a double-action revolver.

If you have shorter fingers, you might look at the Overwatch Precision DAT V2 or TAC triggers, TangoDown's Vickers trigger or Agency Arm's trigger, which is the best of the bunch, in my opinion. Those with longer fingers

Stock barrels are surprisingly accurate, and you don't need a flashy barrel to shoot well.







might look at the Apex Tactical trigger or even stick with the OEM trigger and install a minus connector to get the pull into the 5-pound range.

#### ENHANCED CONTROLS

Upgraded controls are generally the next thing that I recommend addressing if you find the stock ones aren't cutting the mustard. Gen 4 and Gen 5 pistols are pretty good right out of the box; you might want to think about an enhanced slide release, though. Gen 3 pistols are another matter and probably would benefit from a magazine release that makes it easier for those with shorter fingers to hit the button.

For slide releases, the raised and rearward swept Kagwerks slide release is the one that I choose for my guns because it allows me to adopt an extremely high grip on the pistol and still have the slide release function as intended. Tango-Down's Vickers release is also a great one, but it can suffer failure to lock back with a high enough grip.

When looking for a new slide release, avoid metal ones when using OEM Glock magazines. The metal release will deform the mag catch cutout and eventually cause a malfunction by allowing the mag to slip out of place during recoil. The OEM extended release are good options, as is the Vickers magazine release.

# Trust the Network to have your back after self defense. These industry leaders do.



"Today more than ever, I urge my students to belong to the Armed Citizens' Legal Defense Network, and I urge you to do the same."

**Massad Ayoob**

"Our student was forced to shoot an intruder to death in his home. After calling 9-1-1 he called

the Network. He was extremely grateful for the immediate and thorough assistance they provided." **Tom Givens**



"Have you considered what will happen when you press that trigger? Wouldn't it be nice to know the Network is behind you?"

**Dennis Tueller**

"Of all the organizations claiming to address this issue, the Network

represents the best deal, by far." **John Farnam**



## Network membership benefits after legal self defense include:

- ◆ Grants of funding to be sure your attorney is paid up front when it really matters
- ◆ Funding for criminal or civil defense, appeals and retrials
- ◆ Any legal means of self defense, not limited to firearms
- ◆ Plus powerful education by recognized experts, and much more

Call 360-978-5200 for our free information packet

*Armed Citizens'*  
**LEGAL DEFENSE NETWORK, INC.**



Find us on Facebook



learn more at <https://armedcitizensnetwork.org>





Don't have a milled or MOS Glock? Send your slide off to be machined for an RMR.

#### ADD A PLUG

A plug that fills the void in the back of the grip, affectionately called a “buttplug,” does more than prevent dust and debris from making its way into the gun. If you select the right one, it will fill out the rear of the magwell and prevent the rim of a case from snagging during a reload.

Think of it like a magwell, just without the bulk. There are some low-profile

magwells out there that are worth a look if you can conceal them, but sometimes a magwell like the Raven Concealment Freya is a bit too hard to conceal in some clothing.

At less than \$10 online, this is a low-cost upgrade that has tangible benefits. Why not, right?

#### GET A BARREL

Last on the list is a barrel, and for a good reason. The only time a barrel upgrade makes sense is if you need a threaded barrel to add a compensator or suppressor, you're putting a slide together from parts bought separately or you've damaged your original barrel.

You probably aren't anywhere near shooting better than your OEM barrel can perform; why not spend the money on something that will improve your shooting like any of the other mods mentioned so far? Now, if you're one of

the few shooters capable of shooting under 3-inch groups offhand at 25 yards, replace the barrel with a high-quality one from KKM Precision or another company that produces barrels of similar quality—and try to tighten things up a bit more.

As for most shooters, the 5-yard target isn't going to look much better by swapping the barrel out.

#### DO WHAT MAKES SENSE FOR YOU

It shouldn't have to be said that you don't need any of these things (except the Mantis) to shoot better; they make the pistol work better for your physiology. Use your head and think critically about what mods you perform on your pistol, and you can't go wrong.

As long as you modify your pistol with high-quality parts that you can explain why you chose, the pistol will be better suited to your needs. **GDTM**

A TangoDown Vickers Tactical mag release is perfect for speeding up your reloads.





TURNBULL CUSTOM  
REPRODUCTIONS



Available in

**.475**

TURNBULL



MODEL 1886 & MODEL 1911 REPRODUCTIONS OF UNCOMPROMISING QUALITY



***A Turnbull for Every Collection. No Restoration Required.***

*Immaculate reproductions of iconic models, renowned for their unmatched quality and use of signature Turnbull Restoration finishes and methods.*



**TURNBULL RESTORATION**

SPECIALIZING IN THE ACCURATE RE-CREATION  
OF HISTORICAL METAL FINISHES ON PERIOD FIREARMS

(585) 496-9185 • [WWW.TURNBULLRESTORATION.COM](http://WWW.TURNBULLRESTORATION.COM) • [QUOTES@TURNBULLRESTORATION.COM](mailto:QUOTES@TURNBULLRESTORATION.COM)

***Contact us for your no-fee, no-obligation quote.***





The author's home-built RimX test rifle made up of a RimX .22 LR action, 16.5-inch Proof barrel, Timney The Hit trigger, Greyboe Ridgeback stock and bottom metal, Vortex Strike Eagle 5-25x56mm optic with Vortex rings.







# UPGRADING YOUR RIMFIRE EXPECTATIONS

## The future of precision rimfire: Zermatt RimX Precision .22 LR.

For decades, .22 LR rifles fell into three categories. There was the “grandpa’s squirrel gun” class of rifles from Marlin, Ruger and the other big American manufacturers. Then, there was the Europeans—the Olympians—with hard-to-pronounce names like Anschütz and Feinwerkbau. The single-malt scotch set of American shooters had a few high-dollar walnut and blued-steel options—the Dakotas and Coopers—but by design they weren’t widely available to the dirty, accuracy-obsessed masses.

Then, came the internet, where shooting nerds shared tips and tricks for ringing no-bull accuracy out of less-than-perfect rifles. With an accurate .22 LR,

a competition Precision Rifle Series or National Rifle League shooter could train on the cheap. Hundreds of rimfire rounds could be sent downrange in a weekend without spending hundreds of dollars on centerfire components and a long evening reloading.

Some of the savvier gun companies watched this and responded, like CZ with their excellent Varmint Precision Trainer in .22 LR and Ruger with the Precision Rimfire. Other companies were born from the space, such as Voodoo Gun Works of St. George, Utah. The importance of Voodoo’s innovation of a .22 LR action with a Remington 700 footprint that takes AICS-spec magazines cannot



The flush-faced extractor and ejector have such positive control over the round that the rifle can be loaded sideways or upside-down with zero bullet deformation.

be overstated enough. Thanks to Vudoo, a fourth category of .22 LR rifles was created: the full-sized tactical trainer.

### A NEW CATEGORY IS BORN

With a Vudoo, a long-range shooter could build an exact replica of, say, his centerfire 6mm BR with a Trigger Tech in a Manners stock, but chambered in cheap-to-shoot, low-recoil .22 LR. The drop, wind and sniper math required to hit a steel at 200 yards with a .22 LR lined up with the physics and skills needed to connect with centerfire, but at much less range.

Around this time, the National Rifle

League then launched NRL22, a rimfire-only PRS-style match that required only 100 yards. A whole new wave of shooters jumped in, guys and gals who may not have been a part of the centerfire PRS world, but soon went whole hog on .22s. At a match in southern New York, I spotted a sticker on another shooter's rifle case that summed this up in beautifully, big white letters on matte black: RIMFIRE ONLY.

Precision rimfire rifles have since gone mainstream. This past year at SHOT Show, Bergara launched a .22 LR bolt gun on a Rem. 700 footprint. Savage and CZ brought out .22 LR chassis rifles. Now, new custom rimfire actions are sprouting

up. This is the next evolution in precision .22s—the custom action, with complete rifles built by leading gunsmiths, or put together at home shops by talented self-starters. Once the confined-to-niche world of rimfire benchrest shooting, tactical shooters with precision machined parts, some tools and a little know-how are finding that building a bolt-action rifle isn't much more difficult than building an AR-15.

The RimX magazine, scuffed and scarred from a summer of match shooting. The 7070 aluminum magazine fits tight and is tunable to the wide world of Remington 700 stocks, chassis and bottom metal with an adjustable magazine catch.



Just add a stock, or a chassis. A RimX action with a Proof barrel, Timney trigger and big optic such as this Strike Eagle from Vortex is ready for any rimfire match or ELR work you can throw at it.



Leading that growth curve toward this new future in precision rimfire is a centerfire favorite, the guys at Bighorn/Zermatt Arms. Building on, and shooting, their widely innovative RimX rimfire action is a hint at the future to come in precision rimfire. The future is bright.

### BUILDER'S DELIGHT

AJ Goddard of Bighorn Arms has long been making some of the hottest precision centerfire actions around. The flagship TL3 centerfire action incorporates the best of Remington and Savage designs with a Remmy 700 footprint and fire-control system, along with a floating bolt head and action threads for Savage small shank pre-fits. This makes swapping barrels relatively easy with just the need for a vise and an action wrench. A few years ago, Bighorn partnered with Zermatt Arms of Bennet, Nebraska, to scale up production of these centerfire actions, and from that mind meld came the RimX, a rimfire action with remarkably similar DNA.

The RimX action has an interchangeable bolt head system, so shooters can swap heads from a .22 LR/.17 HM2 to the larger .22 WMR/.17 HMR pattern. A full bolt replacement is also available for .17WSM. The action has a threaded

tenon print, so barrel swaps are a breeze, too. The innovative flush-faced extractor system means there are no extractor cuts in the breech face. Headspace is set by the threading combined with the recess in the bolt face, so swapping it out barrels is matter of buying a pre-fit and torquing it on. (Zermatt sells no-go gauges to double-check headspace.)

With most major barrel manufacturers now making pre-fits for the RimX action, this is remarkably easier—and less expensive—than buying a blank and having a gunsmith chamber and fit it. There are no V-blocks like a 10/22 or grub screws like a CZ. It's the Savage approach to easy barrel interchangeability, applied to rimfire.

Two things quickly distinguish the RimX from its peers, which currently include the Vudoos, the yet-to-be-released Deuce action from Ultimatum Precision and soon to be more. Those two things are the bolt and the magazine.

The bolt is remarkably easy to breakdown. Simply twist the bolt nose and pull. Nose off, grab the bolt handle and twist the shroud clockwise, and it separates from the handle. The heavy-duty stainless firing pin is tapered and stepped down to a narrow rectangle of a striking surface that marks cases cleanly at the

rim edge. The firing pin is held to the shroud with a metal clip and can easily be pulled and replaced if damaged.

Assembled, the firing pin sits at the 6 o'clock position, meaning it strikes the ammunition case low center, at 6 o'clock. Custom rimfire actions from the benchrest world largely moved to the 6 o'clock position, thanks to the work of small-bore pioneer Bill Calfee. With a 6 o'clock impact, the ignition is more consistent as primer burns up and therefore more completely—though there's little beside anecdotal testing to confirm this. (Many Olympic-level European rifles don't have 6 o'clock firing pins.) Still, it's widely considered a gold standard among the accuracy-obsessed world of benchrest and certainly doesn't hurt. Zermatt was smart to design it into their action.

With the RimX, perhaps even more innovative, is the completely flush extraction and ejection system—the bolt face itself is completely flat. With a round in the chamber, the rim of that rimfire round snugs against the breech face, as with any rimfire firearm. What's different here is the bolt completely encapsulates that rim when the bolt is closed. There are no relief cuts in the breech face for extractors. It's a 360-degree pressure seal.

This is done with a spring-tensioned ejector that captures the case rim and applies enough pressure to snug the round into flat extractor. It creates 100 percent positive control of the round from the magazine to the chamber, holding the





round by the rim securely in the bolt face. The stainless extractor plate is held with a small set screw and the ejector with a spring plunger. Should something break, both can easily be swapped out with minimal tools and just a few small parts.

It's hard to convey how elegant this flat-faced system looks and how strong it holds a round. Just for kicks, I secured a live shell in the bolt nose and dropped it on my office carpet. Three out of four times, the round didn't pop out. There's zero chance, in my mind, that the system will not extract short of ripping the brass case apart. It's just that strong.

The only drawback of this design is that a single round cannot be loaded into the action through the side port. It requires the round getting picked up from the magazine and slotted in the bolt face for the round to headspace properly and the bolt to close. For some, this might be a deal breaker. There are certainly times in NRL22-style matches when I've mistakenly ejected a live round and have

had to stuff that 10th shot in the action to complete a stage of fire, often on the clock. The solution to that problem for shooters interested in a RimX is to pack a second magazine with one or two rounds stacked and ready. Nothing in life comes free, and this is the trade-off for such a robust "flat faced" bolt system.

Every RimX action ships with a 10-round AI-patterned 7075 aluminum magazine. The RimX mags are very similar to the single-stack design created by Mike Bush at Vudoo, but with a few innovative features. The mag is held together with screws at the four corners, so it can be completely disassembled for parts replacement or repair. There's an adjustable magazine catch on the rear of the mag. Adjust the set screw, and the catch can be moved up or down to tweak the height at which the mag sits. This helps ensure compatibility with the wide

universe of Remington 700 stocks and chassis and is a must-do step when building a RimX rifle.

Additionally, the bottom plate of the magazine slides off to get at the spring and the follower without disassembling the entire thing. Overall, it's simple, tunable and a very impressive total package—as it should be with a retail price for extra mags running \$125. After shooting it all summer, the magazine on my test rifle is scuffed and scarred from NRL22 battle—a testament to how well it fits.

Vudoo Gun Works currently has patented application in the works on ACIS-patterned .22 LR magazines, which could affect RimX (and Bergara with the B-14 R) if granted. Only time will tell. Vudoo magazines supposedly work with the RimX action, but I didn't find this to be true. The RimX bolt didn't pick up rounds from the Vudoo cleanly or consistently, but this could likely be ironed out with some tweaking of action, stock and magazine.



#### SHOOTING THE RIMX

To dive into all things RimX, I was sent a barreled action with a 16.5-inch Proof. Zermatt is *not* selling barreled actions. It's on the consumer to pick out the best barrel for their use case and build the rifle





# The ultimate Recoil Pad

EXPERIENCE THE FINEST RECOIL PROTECTION AVAILABLE WITH A KICK-EEZ RECOIL PAD



## ENJOY SHOOTING LONGER

Less recoil means you  
can shoot longer more  
comfortably.



## 100% SORBOTHANE

Scientifically proven to be the best  
material for reducing recoil. No internal  
air pockets or large metal plates allowing  
for more grinding flexibility.



## MADE IN THE USA

Small business,  
family-owned and  
operated.

[www.KICK-EEZ.com](http://www.KICK-EEZ.com)

 KICK\_EEZ

FOR 5% OFF USE CODE:  
**GunDigest**





Proof will not say what chamber they cut into their .22 LR barrels, but they do recommend CCI Standard for a low-dollar ammo choice and Lapua Center X for a few dollars more. I've found this rifle shoots *everything* well. When it comes to good match ammo, it shows no real preference for Lapua over Eley.

To formally test things out, I shot a box of CCI Standard, Wolf Match Target, Eley Match and Lapua Midas+ into U.S.B.R. targets from American Target Company at 50 yards. Each shot recorded on a Labradar chronograph to determine average muzzle velocity and the standard deviation.

The Midas+ turned out the smallest groups, but not by much. Eley showed the lowest standard deviation. Truth be

themselves or seek out one of the many custom builders now working with the RimX platform. (South Dakota-based gunsmith TS Customs and Primal Rights are putting together some real stunners for sale.) For a trigger, I went with The Hit from Timney, adjusted down to 12 ounces, and sat it in a Greyboe Ridgeback with Greyboe bottom metal. The action arrived with a pinned 30 MOA Pic rail, to which I put a new 5-25x56mm Vortex Strike Eagle in Vortex rings. With an Atlas PSR bipod and Armageddon Gear Game Changer rear bag, it very quickly connected on an 18x24-inch IPSC target at 500 yards with Lapua Center X.

It seemed unfair, frankly, to put the rifle together in a rush and push it to 500

BULLET	AVG. VELOCITY	AVG. GROUP	BEST GROUP	WORST GROUP	STD. DEV.
CCI STANDARD	1,093.81	0.578	0.191	0.896	13.54
WOLF MATCH TARGET	1,096.86	0.561	0.218	0.864	10.77
ELEY MATCH	1,109.98	0.460	0.244	0.61	7.78
LAPUA MIDAS+	1,073.3	0.419	0.196	0.726	9.03

yards on the first outing, but after easy connections at 100 and 325 yards, 500 felt plausible despite the rifle being hardly broken in at all. It has since seen about 1,000 rounds, including a summer of NRL22 matches. The nitride-coated action runs slick as snot. In all those rounds fired, there hasn't been a single marred bullet, misfire, failure to feed, failure to eject, or any issue whatsoever. The action has been running flawless.

told, for a company only selling actions—not barreled actions—accuracy testing is a bit of misnomer. The beauty of the RimX is it's made to be built with whatever barrel you want on it. It's a platform to build on, and a wonderful one at that. Zermatt and RimX are pushing the precision rimfire envelope with an incredible, user-friendly action, worthy of the very best rimfire builds out there.

It's an exciting time when such players in centerfire precision shooting are looking at the rimfire world and innovating something different. The RimX is something different—the next evolutionary step in precision rimfire rifles. **GDTM**



The money shot. The bolt face on the RimX shows the flush extractor held in place with a setscrew, the flat plunger and spring ejector (right) and the firing pin hole in the 6 o'clock position.



# .308 WINCHESTER

## 152 Gr. Dual Performance™

Precision machined, monolithic copper projectiles

Immediately expands upon impact

Large temporary cavity that exceeds that of conventional bullets



Velocity 2800 FPS  
Energy 2647 FT. LBS.



*Ammunition*

TO LOCATE A DEALER  
NEAR YOU, CALL 800.568.6625  
[www.black-hills.com](http://www.black-hills.com)



# NX8 RIFLESCOPES

8x Zoom and Stunning Clarity in a Compact Package.

Now Available in Second Focal Plane.



**NX8** The NX8 family of riflescopes is an evolution of Nightforce's legendary NXS series. An 8x zoom ratio and compact package make the NX8 a versatile scope for close and long range.

Whether you are a hunter, shooter, or professional, the NX8 family of multi-use optics will put your capabilities at a whole new level. Please visit our website to learn more about our newest NX8s: the 2.5-20x50 and 4-32x50.

Go to [nightforceoptics.com](http://nightforceoptics.com) to find a dealer near you.



Nightforce is a registered trademark of Nightforce Optics, Inc.  
© 2020 Nightforce Optics, Inc. All rights reserved.

**NIGHTFORCE**  
RUGGED. RELIABLE. REPEATABLE.





I was on an African hunt with a .404 Jeffery set up over shooting sticks with a wildebeest bull nearly 200 yards away. My PH, Cornus du Plooy, gave the green light. I broke the trigger, heard the bullet's impact and, after recoil, saw the bull fall. "It's a good rifle, that," Cornus commented. He certainly wasn't wrong.

That particular rifle—a Heym Express by Martini—was stocked perfectly for my frame. The Express' stock is designed by famed gunsmith Ralf Martini, and that's among my favorite stock designs ever produced. After that first experience with that .404 Jeffery, I got to thinking long and hard about what makes a proper rifle stock.





# PLAYING THE STOCK MARKET

How the construction and conformation of your rifle stock changes everything downrange.



I admit that, until I held some of the finer British and European rifles, I was woefully ignorant as to the effects of stock fit. There are good features in all designs—but equally many flaws. I’ve my own favorites, and there are some I just don’t like ... or perhaps they just don’t fit me well.

At any rate, I started a correspondence with some folks very familiar with stock design, to gather their thoughts. Chris Sells is president of HeymUSA and passionate about vintage-style double rifles and bolt-action guns, as well as embracing modern actions like his straight-pull. Mark Bansner is the head of Bansner & Company LLC, a custom rifle company; he’s as famous for his rifles as he is his synthetic stocks. I also chatted with Zack Buck of Blak Forge Armoury. He’s passionate about classic stock designs of vintage firearms, including traditional muzzleloaders, and is well-versed in making replacement stocks for vintage firearms of all sorts.

#### COMB HEIGHT AND RIFLESCOPES

Looking at the way stocks have evolved over the past century, we’ve seen a change in sighting systems, with the telescopic sight playing a much larger role. However, the combs of modern stocks—both walnut and synthetic—don’t seem to have followed suit. I’ve made several trips to the SAAM Shooting School at the FTW Ranch in Barksdale, Texas, where highly talented instructors push you to give your best. They add a cheek pad to almost every rifle they handle, to better align the shooter’s eye with their optic and give proper cheek weld. Apparently, I’m not alone in feeling the average comb is too low.

“Most rifles today have a comb height too low for proper fit when scoped,” said Bansner. “Cheek weld allows you to place your face on the stock at the same location with the same pressure to use the scope effectively. When building a stock from wood or synthetic, it’s important to keep the comb as high as possible to get this cheek weld. However, there’s one issue that pops up: On long-action bolt





rifles, and even some shorts, the bolt hits the stock when cycling the action. On some of today's tactical stocks, they make the comb very high and cut a notch in the nose of the comb to allow for bolt clearance and removal. While fine on a tactical gun, it looks bad on an English walnut stock. Many folks are adding a lace-on comb height pad to help with this issue on sporting stocks."

Buck is also well aware: "I shape my combs to fit the height for the primary intended use of the rifle. On a scoped rifle, that means higher combs; as a rule, though, I try and keep the scope as low as I possibly can. This allows a lower comb, and I feel, better aesthetics, and gentler perceived recoil.

"Factory Monte Carlo-style combs are an easy solution to a 'one-size-fits-all' problem," added Buck. "The forward-slanting comb line allows for 'good enough' cheek weld with a variety of

scope heights and shooting styles. There has been a trend recently to use larger scopes, both in magnification and in tube diameter. This pushes the center of the scope higher—often higher than a stock was designed for. When fitting a customer for a new rifle stock, the comb height will be a bit different if they choose a 3-9x in a 1-inch tube versus a 34mm tube. The middle of the scope is nearly 5/32-inch higher in the 34mm tube."

### COMBS AND HARD IRONS

While having your comb at the proper height for an optic is great if you use nothing but optics, what about those rifles that routinely use both scopes and iron sights? I'm speaking mainly of the big-bore rifles used for dangerous game hunting, which might be required to make a 150- or 200-yard shot, then have the optic removed for close-quarter follow-up work. In this instance, the only

choice is to stock the rifle for the lower iron sights and compensate for the scope.

"The high comb of the Weatherby stock is probably the best at lining the shooter's eye up with the scope, but it does limit use of the rifle to scopes only," said HeymUSA's Sells. "This is not an option for our dangerous game rifles. They must be stocked in such a manner as to make them functional with open sights. At the same time, most of our shooters like to use a scope when possible, so there's always a balancing act when trying to accommodate both. Having said that, a dangerous game rifle equipped with a scope and no open sights is only half of a rifle."

The proper cheek weld is also the key to reducing felt recoil. All three guys agreed that improper cheek weld can result in that awful slap in the face, especially from the bench. Get the head aligned properly, and perceived recoil is immediately mitigated.

### LOCKING IN THE LENGTH

Length of pull (LOP) is also an attribute that many American rifles don't get right—I'm usually hunched over when shooting the standard 13¾-inch length of pull. At just a shade under 6 feet tall, with long arms for my frame, I prefer a longer stock. If I'm wearing a heavier hunting jacket, I like a 14-inch LOP. In just a shirt, I like 14⅝ inches and a tad longer in a double rifle.

"I think this is a function of mass producing a gun that 'sort of' fits everyone," added Buck. "It's easier to scrunch up on a gun that's too short than it is to reach on a long-gun. The other reason is in shooting style. It appears to me that Europeans still point their rifles more out to the front, while Americans seem to keep the rifles tighter to their chests. I also suspect that the habit of shooting from a seated position, or even off of a rail by Americans, has also mitigated some of the 'short' feeling from shorter LOPs."

"Length of pull is a very tricky measurement," said Bansner. "Some of the old methods of taking a measurement are not very reliable. People's arms are all different lengths. Height, weight and

(Opposite page, top) The inimitable Mark Bansner, with one of his custom synthetic rifles in .404 Jeffery. Bansner Custom rifles have a fantastic reputation.

(Right) Rigby's Highland Stalker is a wonderful design, paying homage to the vintage Rigby rifles of the early 20th century.

(Opposite page, bottom) The graceful—and very comfortable—lines of the Heym Express by Martini, the author's favorite rifle.





arm length all come into play for this measurement. Length of pull is far more critical on shotguns than on rifles. For most shotgunning, your eye acts as your rear sight.

“The average LOP on U.S.-made rifles is about 13½ inches, and on shotguns it’s 14 inches,” added Bansner. “European makers do extend the LOP ½- to ¾-inch longer on most of the long-guns they produce. The proper way to fit a stock to a client is with a try stock. These are adjustable in every way possible and, in some cases, are shootable. The LOP is important when mounting a long-gun quickly in a hunting situation. Too long and it will hang up on clothing. On a scoped rifle, getting proper eye relief is very important. It will keep the scope from splitting your head open.

“I have a formula I use for scoped rifles,” Bansner continued. “A shooter 5 feet, 9 inches tall and weighing 180 pounds, should be around 13½ inches with their LOP; for every inch of height above or below, add or subtract ¼ inch. This works for average weight people; you have to adjust for heavier folks, making it shorter for sure.”

Sells uses a similar formula, recognizing the importance of having a proper length of stock. Dealing with some hard-kicking rifles, Sells’ theory is to keep the shooter’s thumb away from their nose. He measures his clients much like a tailor does, and the



Zack Buck with one of his custom walnut stocks, a thing of beauty.

Heym formula certainly works.

#### AGREEING ON GRIP

While all three of these men take great pride in their own stock designs, I asked them which of the popular rifle stock designs appealed to them most. All agreed the Winchester Model 70 is a classic design, and probably that which is the most appealing. Bansner also appreciated the older Ruger M77.

We also discussed the recent trend of keeping the trigger-hand thumb on the right side of the rifle. I’m not a fan of the technique, although I recognize that it does have its place. I’ve seen some

stock designs where the nose of the comb is made in a manner that prevents a traditional grip—the Nosler M48, for example—and asked for thoughts and opinions on that design.

“I believe the reason for this trend is several-fold,” said Buck. “First, it’s brought in from the military. When I was teaching Basic Rifle Marksmanship, one of the tools we used to help soldiers from pulling their shot was to keep the trigger-hand thumb on the back of the grip and curl their fingers and put them on the front of the pistol grip—in essence not holding onto the rifle with their trigger hand at all. Now, this has very little to



Bansner designs his comb for use with optics, so you’ll have to scrunch to get down on the iron sights, which he includes as a secondary system.



# **GUN CLASSIFIEDS THE EASY WAY**

BROWSE  
OVER **75,000** **GUNS**  
FOR SALE

**THE #1 GUN CLASSIFIEDS for Sporting,  
Competition, Antique, and Collectible Firearms**

- **Live Customer Service**
- **Direct contact between buyers and sellers**
- **Easiest and most effective website to buy and sell your firearms and firearm accessories**



**Guns**  
**International** **COM**®

**info@GunsInternational.com • www.GunsInternational.com**





The Nosler stock is assuredly designed for the shooter to keep their thumb on the right side of the stock, gripping the stock rearward with the lower three fingers of the right hand.

do with traditional hunting rifles, but it might just be transitioning habits from one platform to another.

"I'm not in support of shooting a hunting rifle like a long-range bench gun or sniper rifle, or even a rifle designed to be fired primarily from the prone for varmints," added Buck. "I feel there's also a push for conservation of movement, and wrapping the thumb back over the stock after actuating the safety is an 'unnecessary expenditure of energy' under that philosophy. Another cause is that too many mass-produced stocks have too thick of a comb nose. This can be uncomfortable to wrap your thumb around. Comfort of the thumb when crossed over is one of the things I ensure when fitting a rifle stock. While I build bespoke stocks, I build them to fit the customer, not bad habits. I like to make sure the thumb can cross over, and the cheek and head are in the right position."

Bansner has a differing opinion than I do for the right-side-thumb grip.

"I've been using this style for years now and for good reason," Bansner explained. "There are many ways to hold a rifle when shooting; some have a major effect on performance. The death grip will transfer every heartbeat and breath into the rifle.

Keeping your thumb on the trigger-finger side will minimize the pulse transferred to the stock. It also keeps your trigger finger more relaxed. This is my preferred method when shooting from a bench for accuracy: three fingers on the pistol grip with pressure to the rear into your shoulder and the thumb on the trigger finger side."

I can see it for lighter-recoiling rifles, but I will respectfully maintain my position when it comes to the heavier cartridges. Sells also felt the same way: "On a heavy kicking rifle, a firm grip with your trigger hand is essential. It might be trendy when shooting small bores, but I can assure you that no one is shooting a .375 H&H without a firm grip."

#### WOOD VS. NOT WOOD

Lastly, I brought up the classic wood versus synthetic argument, with some surprising results. Sells embraces the use of both materials, each having their specific purpose, but embracing walnut for the classic-style bolt-actions and double rifles. Buck is a straight-up wood traditionalist: "Wood. Full stop."

Surprisingly, Bansner, a guy known for his excellent synthetic stocks, is a secret fan of walnut.

"My interest in gunsmithing came from walnut and custom stock making," Bansner said. "As many have said before me, wood has soul, and there is no debating that when you look at the other materials stocks have been made of. The amount of talent necessary to complete a walnut stock from a blank of wood is really off the charts. From layout to final checkering, it will result in well over 100 hours of labor to complete. Wood is, without a doubt, my personal favorite.

"So, you now ask why are you known for your synthetic stocked rifles?" continued Bansner. "I love what I do, but you also have to generate enough money to survive or you won't be in business long. The market was moving toward synthetic stocks in the late '70s early '80s. Fiber-glass was the first material to be formed into rifle stocks. Why? Number one was weight, then because it was impervious to weather conditions. They also had a reputation as being ugly. I changed all that and built them with the same attention to detail as I did with my wood stocks. High-quality fit and finish, along with great accuracy, gave us a super high-quality synthetic rifle. Oh, and I could build five to six of these in the time it took to build one wood-stocked rifle."

The insight and wisdom from these three guys make a clear case for a proper-fitting stock. I've had both Sells and Bansner create custom stocks for me, and those guns are without a doubt my favorites. There are some affordable factory rifles that can be customized to better fit your frame—the Savage AccuStock coming quickly to mind—but I think being properly measured for a stock might shed some light on your proper dimensions. One well-fitting stock might change your entire shooting experience. **GDTM**





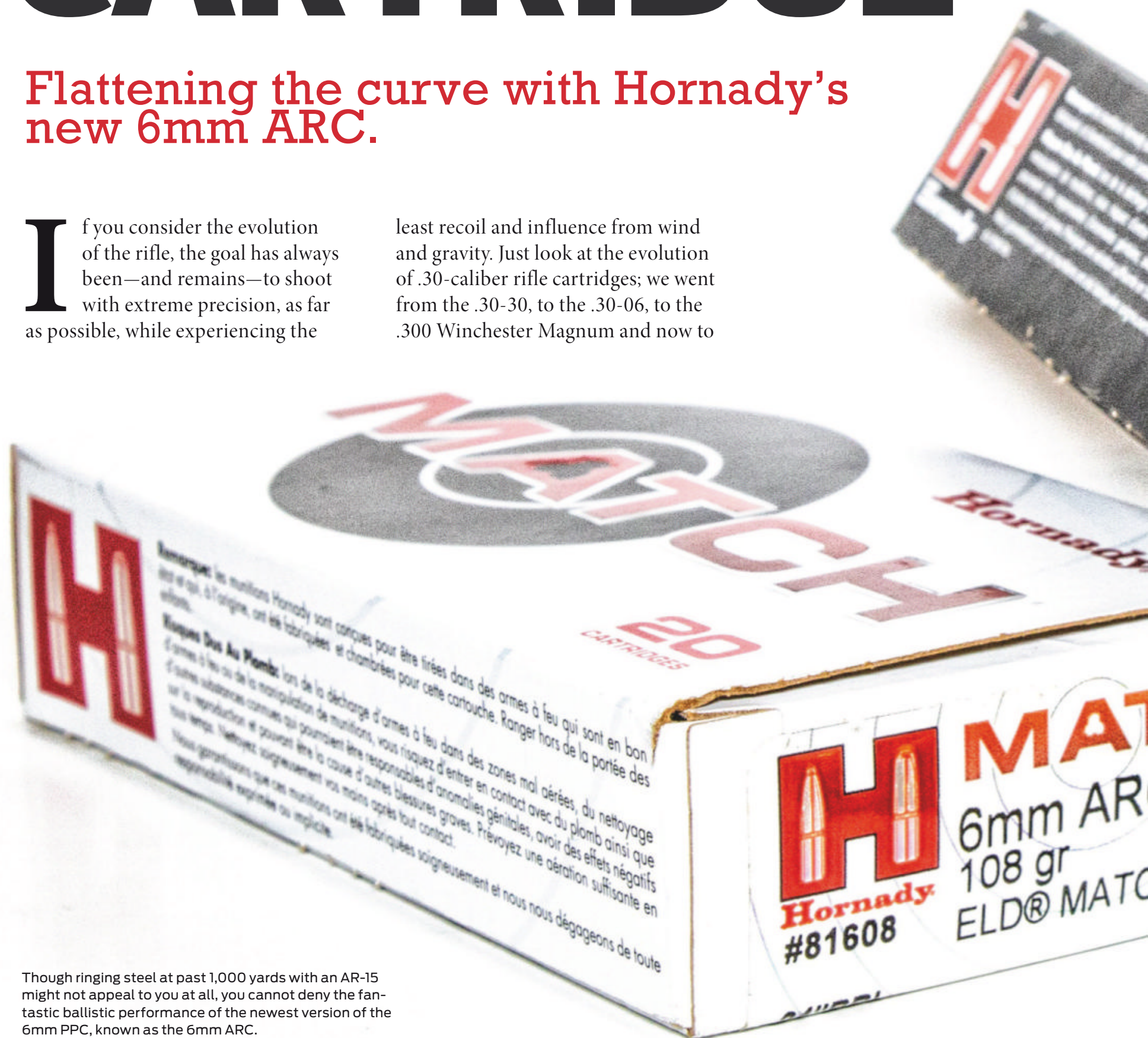


# THE CORONA CARTRIDGE

## Flattening the curve with Hornady's new 6mm ARC.

If you consider the evolution of the rifle, the goal has always been—and remains—to shoot with extreme precision, as far as possible, while experiencing the

least recoil and influence from wind and gravity. Just look at the evolution of .30-caliber rifle cartridges; we went from the .30-30, to the .30-06, to the .300 Winchester Magnum and now to



Though ringing steel at past 1,000 yards with an AR-15 might not appeal to you at all, you cannot deny the fantastic ballistic performance of the newest version of the 6mm PPC, known as the 6mm ARC.



the .300 PRC. The desire to overcome the adverse effects of wind and gravity push the design of cartridges and bullets, and shooters relish every advancement no matter how minute. So, when someone argues that we don't *need* a new rifle cartridge, what they're essentially saying is that there's nothing to be created that'll be desirable or useful.

Well, that's clearly not true. The enhancement of external ballistics has been the driving force behind cartridge creation since Louis-Nicolas Flobert's 6mm parlor guns of the mid 1800s. Everyone wants to shoot harder, faster and flatter, so desire and utility

clearly exist. This is particularly true of devotees of the AR-15. Both amateur and professional ballisticians have been trying to develop cartridges for that platform for a long time. Some of these cartridges, like the 300 Blackout, found great appeal. Others, like the .30 Remington AR, proved to be misunderstood. The latest attempt at extending the reach of the AR-15 is from Hornady, and it's called the 6mm ARC.

According to Hornady, they identified a need for an "unnamed" Department of Defense entity and a concept cartridge was discussed. The entity showed extreme interest, so Hornady began development. Ultimately, the result of that collaboration is what's now known as the commercially available 6mm ARC (Advanced Rifle Cartridge), which was adopted by that undisclosed government body. For what it's worth, I've been fed the

"secret government agency" line so many times that it means nothing to me. And, truth be told, it should mean even less to you. I don't care if Carlos Hathcock himself divined his dream cartridge from upon high down to some engineer in the basement of Hornady; a cartridge either fills a desire and provides utility—or it doesn't.

#### **BUT, WHY?**

What exactly is the 6mm ARC? It's indeed a new SAAMI (Sporting Arms and Ammunition Manufacturer's Institute) approved cartridge. That means there exists a set of parameters and design specifications for ammunition and firearms manufacturers to follow when building ammunition or guns for it. This is critical, because for a cartridge to have any chance for commercial success it must be SAAMI approved. Otherwise, manufacturers avoid it like a Covid-infected anti-







Hornady currently offers three loads for the 6mm ARC. There's a 105-grain boat-tail hollow-point Black load, a 108-grain ELD Match load and a 103-grain ELD-X load.

Shooters have been begging for a cartridge that'll deliver true long-range performance from the AR-15 for a long time. With the 6mm ARC, they now have one that delivers.

However, the 6mm ARC isn't really as new as it might seem.

Along about 1975, Dr. Louis Palmisano and Ferris Pindell took the .220 Russian case, which was based on the 7.62x39mm Soviet cartridge and necked it up to 6mm (0.244 inch), and they also changed the shoulder angle to 30 degrees. The cartridge was explicitly created for benchrest shooting and, in fact, developed a winning reputation. Ironically, even though the 6mm PPC never gained SAAMI approval, it found great popularity in the benchrest competition circuit where most shooters made their own brass and loaded their own ammo. It should be noted, however, that there are several versions of the 6mm PPC. Though they're minutely different, this is a result of a cartridge *not having* SAAMI approval.

While some believe the 6mm ARC is based on the 6.5 Grendel cartridge, it's really nothing more than yet another variation of the 6mm PPC. No doubt, the 6.5 Grendel was some inspiration for the 6mm ARC project, and it could





be argued the 6.5 Grendel is nothing more than a necked-up 6mm PPC. Of course, since bullet diameter is the primary distinguishing feature of any cartridge, this makes the 6mm ARC a closer relative to the 6mm PPC. Case capacity of the 6mm PPC is about 33 grains of water. Case capacity of the 6mm ARC is 34 grains. The most critical difference is that in bolt-action rifles, from which the 6mm PPC is typically fired, according to the *Western Powders Handloading Guide*, the 6mm PPC is loaded to pressures approaching 60,000 psi.

For the purposes of slowing extraction and extending bolt life, Hornady set the maximum average operating pressure (MAP) of the 6mm ARC at 52,000 psi. This is identical to the SAAMI MAP of the 6.5 Grendel, but 3,000 psi less than that of the .223 Remington and .224 Valkyrie. This makes perfect sense for Department of Defense applications, where extremely

high round counts are expected. Soldiers *and civilians* want their guns to last as long as possible, and less pressure equals less wear and a longer life.

### SO, HOW'S IT SHOOT?

Of course, I'm sure some shooters couldn't care less about where a cartridge came from or his ancestral background. Most are interested in the ballistic performance and advantages it might offer over other cartridges. After all, like has already been established, harder hitting, faster flying and more gravity-defying cartridges have forever been the focus of cartridge and ammunition development. It matters not so much where and why we now have the 6mm ARC, what does matter is what it can do.

It gets tricky when you try to compare the external ballistic performance of various cartridges. This is partly because there are so many variables to consider. It's even more complicated when the cartridges being compared are of a different caliber. So, let's set the table for a proper comparison.

The 6mm ARC was designed for the AR-15 platform. Can it be fired in a bolt-action rifle? Sure. And, I'm sure we'll soon see bolt-action rifles chambered for it. However, since the faster-shooting 6mm Creedmoor or .243 Winchester won't work in an AR-15, it'd make no sense comparing the 6mm ARC to either. What's offered here is a comparison of the 6mm ARC to other current SAAMI-approved cartridges that are AR-15 compatible.

There are a variety of ways to make this comparison. We could look at muzzle velocity and energy, and trajectories, and we could obtain this data from advertised ballistics or actual testing. Since the problem the 6mm ARC was created to solve was that of long-range performance, comparing muzzle velocities is mostly a waste of time. By the same token, comparing actual chronographed velocities is, too; it's not unusual to see drastic velocity variations from one rifle to the next. So, we'll compare advertised veloci-



## COMFORT FLEX DELUXE



### FEATURES:

- ▶ Ultra Plush Padded Back
- ▶ Polymer Embedded Front
- ▶ Adjustable Draw Tension

\$44<sup>99</sup>

Order online at:

[www.versacarry.com/comfort-deluxe-gundigest](http://www.versacarry.com/comfort-deluxe-gundigest)

or call us: 979-778-2000





If you're a hunter, Hornady's Precision Hunter ELD-X load for the 6mm ARC gives the AR-15 more reach than it's ever had before.



With a muzzle velocity of 2,750 fps and a ballistic coefficient of 0.536, the 6mm ARC ELD Match load is an outstanding long-range cartridge/load combination for the AR-15.

To extend long-range performance, initially ammunition manufacturers loaded heavy and high BC bullets for the .223 Remington. This improved down-range performance, but only marginally and they required faster twist barrels.



ties in conjunction with data obtained from a ballistics program to look at a prediction of long-range performance.

If we do that, we see that the best performing 6mm ARC load—the Hornady ELD Match load— will take 2.04 seconds to travel 1,200 yards. The best factory 6.5 Grendel load will take 2.26 seconds to travel the same distance, and the .224 Valkyrie gets there in 2.15 seconds. The best load for the .223 Remington—the original chambering for the AR-15—takes about 2.36 seconds to travel 1,200 yards. This is what you might call

definitive proof that the 6mm ARC is the best AR-15 cartridge at defying gravity and wind. This is possible due to the muzzle velocity of the cartridge and the high ballistic coefficient (BC) of the bullets Hornady loads for it. The ELD Match bullet has a BC of 0.536 and the ELD-X bullet's BC is 0.512.

Due to these high BC bullets used by Hornady, the 6mm ARC not only retains velocity, it also retains energy.



At distance, it'll hit harder than the other three cartridges. The bullets will also remain supersonic at greater distances. If you're a lover of the AR-15 and have been wanting to extend your effective range, this is all good news. However, keep in mind these comparisons were based on advertised velocities, which begs the question of what you can expect out of a 6mm ARC in the real world.

## TESTING THEORY

To find out, I acquired a 6mm ARC from Wilson Combat; it was their Super Sniper model with an 18-inch barrel. The Hornady ELD-X and ELD match loads were tested from this rifle and delivered average muzzle velocities of 2,711 and 2,661 fps, respectively. Hornady advertises these loads at 2,750 fps for the ELD Match load and 2,800 fps for the ELD-X load. Out of the Wilson Combat Super Sniper, both loads clocked in at 89



The .224 Valkyrie (second from left) and 6.5 Grendel (third from left) come close to matching the long-range performance of the 6mm ARC (right), but both fall short. All three cartridges out-class the .223 Remington (left) when the distance gets long.





# Merry Christmas!

from everyone at the  
American Gunsmithing Institute

Offer Expires  
12/31/2020

## 30% OFF!

**SAVE 30% ON ALL\* AGI COURSES and get FREE SHIPPING!**

To get 30% off you **MUST** mention or enter this coupon code when ordering: **GD30**

\*tools not included - limited to stock on hand - to order go to:

**AmericanGunsmith.com** or call us at 1-800-797-0867

## This Amazing Gun Cleaning System could be your ticket to becoming an AGI Certified Gunsmith...

Generate income while you're studying by providing Professional Firearm Cleaning Services with this complete system.

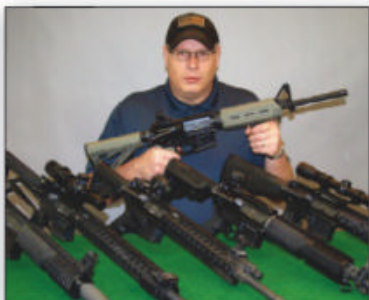
Watch our 5 minute video to find out how!

Go to:

**www.ProGunCleaningSystem.com**



*Become a Certified Glocksmith,  
AR15 Riflesmith or 1911 Pistolsmith*



**There is just too much information to cover here!** These courses will take you from start to finish. You will know everything about these firearms and how to maintain and customize them. Go to **AmericanGunsmith.com** to view a **FREE GLOCK and 1911 SEMINAR** to see just how extensive these courses are! You'll be glad you did!



**Learn how to operate a lathe and mill from a Master Machinist and get certified NOW!**

#MSCOURSEDVD - OVER 30 HOURS OF DETAILED VIDEO INSTRUCTION FROM MASTER RIFLESMITH DARREL HOLLAND!



**Learn to Weld! GAS, MIG, TIG - all of it!**

#WELDINGCOURSE - EXTREME CLOSE UPS SHOW YOU THE HOW AND WHY OF WELDING PROCEDURES! View the details at AmericanGunsmith.com

The American Gunsmithing institute has trained more professional and hobby gunsmiths than any other school and has hundreds of gunsmithing courses to choose from. Go check us out at:

## MAINTAIN YOUR GUNS!

Armorer Courses on DVD  
from the Nation's leading  
Gunsmithing School



Learn how to completely disassemble, maintain, clean, and reassemble your guns, with total confidence using these DVD video manuals from AGI!

66 titles available!

- #1054 AKS-MAK90 - AK47 Semi-Auto
- #1034 AR-15 Rifles
- #1634 Benelli Semi-auto Shotguns - Vol 1
- #1664 Benelli Semi-auto Shotguns - Vol 2
- #1104 Beretta 92 / Taurus P92 Pistols
- #1544 Beretta Px4 Storm Pistols
- #1624 Bond Arms Derringers
- #1594 Browning 1918 Automatic Rifles
- #1394 Browning 1919-A4 Machine Guns
- #1274 Browning A-5 Rem 11, Savage 720
- #1024 Browning Hi Power Pistols
- #1574 Charter Arms Bulldog Revolver
- #1014 Colt 1911 .45 Auto Pistols
- #1244 Colt Single Action Revolvers
- #1454 CZ-52 Pistols
- #1314 CZ-75 & EAA Witness Pistols
- #3074 Enfield Rifles
- #1224 FN-FAL Rifles
- #1524 FNH FNP-9/40 Pistols
- #1064 Glock Pistols
- #1514 H&K MP5
- #1504 H&K USP Pistols
- #1074 H&K, CETME, & G-3 Rifles
- #1614 H&R Topper Type Shotguns
- #1214 Hi-Standard Auto Pistols
- #1304 Luger Pistols
- #1584 M1A Rifles
- #1184 M1 Garand M1A Rifles
- #1204 M1/M2 Carbines
- #1164 Makarov Pistols
- #1334 Marlin 39 & 39A Lever Action .22
- #1264 Marlin Lever Action Rifles 1894 & 336
- #1284 Marlin/Glenfield Semi-Auto .22 Rifles
- #1434 Mauser 98 Rifles
- #1604 Mosin-Nagant Rifles
- #1194 Mossberg 500 Series Shotguns
- #1124 Remington 1100 & 1187 Shotguns
- #1354 Remington 700 Rifles
- #1484 Remington 742/762 Rifles
- #1114 Remington 870 Shotguns
- #1094 Ruger® 10/22® Rifles
- #1464 Ruger® Double Action Revolvers
- #1564 Ruger® LCP®/LC9® & Kel-Tec P-3AT
- #1154 Ruger® Mini-14® & Mini-30 Rifles
- #1144 Ruger® MKI, MKII & MKIII, .22 Pistols
- #1534 Ruger® SR9®/SR40®/SR45™ Pistols
- #1294 Ruger® Single Action Revolvers
- #1494 S&W M&P Semi Auto Pistols
- #1474 Savage Arms 10-116 Series
- #1234 SIG Auto Pistols
- #1674 Sig Sauer P320 - NEW!
- #1044 SKS Rifles
- #1174 Smith & Wesson Auto Pistols
- #1084 Smith & Wesson Revolvers
- #1554 Springfield 1903 Rifles
- #1444 Springfield Armory XD Pistols
- #1384 Sterling Submachine Guns
- #1324 Taurus Revolvers
- #1374 Thompson Submachine Guns
- #1404 UZI Submachine Guns
- #1364 Walther PPK/S & FEG PA3 Pistols
- #1424 Winchester 1873, 1866 & 1876
- #1414 Winchester 1892 & 1886 Rifles
- #1134 Winchester 1894 Rifle
- #1254 Winchester 97 Pump Shotguns
- #1344 Winchester Model 12 Shotguns
- \$39.95 each plus s/h

CA School Code #2800501

1-800-797-0867

Code: GD30

**AmericanGunsmith.com**



fps less than advertised. If Hornady's advertised velocities were, as most advertised velocities are, based on a 24-inch barrel, this equates to a very reasonable 14.8 fps loss in velocity for each inch of barrel loss.

For argument's sake, let's just assume that the actual chronographed velocities from an 18-inch barrel are all you can ever expect to get out of the 6mm ARC from any barrel length. If those velocities are plugged into the ballistics calculator and compared to the advertised—not actual—muzzle



velocities for the .223 Remington, .224 Valkyrie and 6.5 Grendel, the 6mm ARC still outperforms all three cartridges at 1,200 yards. This means the 6mm ARC is indeed the flattest-shooting commercial cartridge option out of the AR-15. This places it well within the definition of need, making it both desirable and damned useful.

It should also be mentioned that the Wilson Combat Super Sniper rifle delivered, as you might very well expect, fine precision. For five, five-shot groups at 100 yards, the ELD Match load averaged 1.046 inches and the ELD-X load 0.693 inch. How does that stack up against other AR cartridges? Based on my records and *all* the AR-15 rifles and cartridges I've tested over the years, average 100-



The .300 Blackout (left) and .30 Remington AR (right) were both early attempts to either enhance or improve the versatility and effectiveness of the AR-15. The Blackout was a major success, but the .30 Remington AR was a commercial failure.

The 22 Nosler (left) and the .224 Valkyrie (right) both offer substantial long-range performance over the .223 Remington. However, neither can keep pace with the 6mm ARC.



yard precision is slightly more than 1.5 inches. So, not only is the 6mm ARC flat shooting, it can also deliver precision.

What's it good for and will it hang around very long? Distance is its forte and with its 2020 introduction and ability to flatten the *trajectory* curve, the 6mm ARC might ought to have been called the "Corona cartridge." If you want to shoot at distance with your AR-15, this *is* the cartridge.

I also predict that it'll indeed be with us for a while, and not just in the AR-15 platform. It's essentially a commercial version of the 6mm PPC so look for bolt-rifles to spring up soon. Well, at least as soon as this current ammunition and firearms buying spree subsides. Until then, you can pick up an AR-15 or a new upper chambered for the 6mm ARC and have an AR that shoots flatter than you ever imagined possible. **GDTM**



Long-range precision shooting is one of the fastest-growing segments of the shooting sports. Though typically dominated by bolt-action rifles, with the 6mm ARC, shooters can now contend out to 1,000 yards and beyond with an AR-15.



**Annealing Made Perfect**



**NO FLAMES**  
**NO GUESSWORK**  
**PERFECT ANNEALING EVERY TIME**

**THE WORLD'S FIRST AND ONLY SMART ANNEALER**

[www.ampannealing.com](http://www.ampannealing.com)

**RECOIL**

SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE  
COVID-19 RESISTANT



**ORDER TODAY**

AND YOUR MAGAZINES WILL BE  
SHIPPED TO YOU IN A #4 LDPE 100%  
RECYCLABLE POLYBAG ALONG WITH  
A PROTECTIVE PRIVACY INSERT TO  
KEEP YOUR INVESTMENT SAFE.

**SUBSCRIBE NOW:**

[WWW.RECOILWEB.COM](http://WWW.RECOILWEB.COM)

**ROUGH SERIES**  
**Vintage Pricing!**

**WOAH! A BOND ARMS**  
**FOR \$269!**



**1958 SPECIAL!**  
**\$269**

**Get Yours**  
**Today!**

**BOND ARMS INC.**

Made in Texas by Texans.    

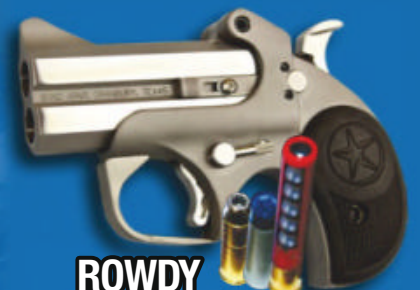
**817-573-4445**  
**BondArms.com**



**ROUGH NECK**

**9mm**  
**2.5 inch barrel**

**\$269**



**ROWDY**

**45LC/.410**  
**3 inch barrel**

**\$299**



**HOLSTER**  
**INCLUDED!**

**GRIZZLY**

**45LC/.410**  
**3 inch barrel**

**\$377**





Make sure you can retain your rifle, and get a two-point sling like this Vickers sling from Blue Force Gear.







# ONE PIECE AT A TIME

## Dos and Don'ts for upgrading your AR-15.



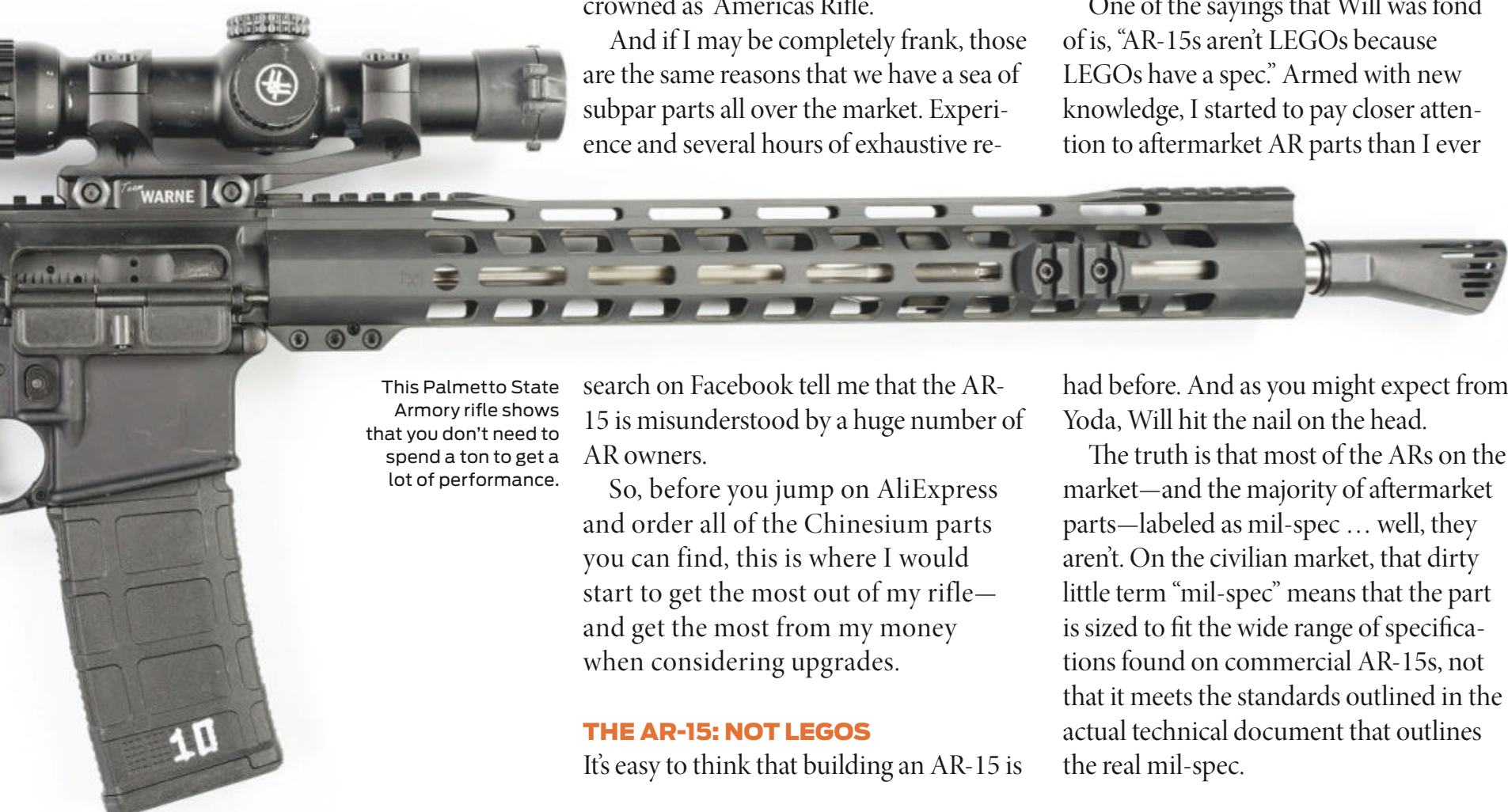
Have a plan when you start buying parts; a simple rifle doesn't mean less capable.

**Y**ou should be aware that the AR-15 is an incredibly popular rifle platform in America, and for good reason. Relatively inexpensive, light recoiling, reliable and easily adaptable to a particular role are all huge factors in why it's grown to be crowned as "America's Rifle."

And if I may be completely frank, those are the same reasons that we have a sea of subpar parts all over the market. Experience and several hours of exhaustive re-

just like snapping together some LEGOs ... but you couldn't be more mistaken. It wasn't until I had the good fortune to attend an armorer's course from William Larson, the AR-15 Yoda himself, that the number of out-of-spec AR parts on the market sunk in.

One of the sayings that Will was fond of is, "AR-15s aren't LEGOs because LEGOs have a spec." Armed with new knowledge, I started to pay closer attention to aftermarket AR parts than I ever



This Palmetto State Armory rifle shows that you don't need to spend a ton to get a lot of performance.

search on Facebook tell me that the AR-15 is misunderstood by a huge number of AR owners.

So, before you jump on AliExpress and order all of the Chinesium parts you can find, this is where I would start to get the most out of my rifle—and get the most from my money when considering upgrades.

### THE AR-15: NOT LEGOS

It's easy to think that building an AR-15 is

had before. And as you might expect from Yoda, Will hit the nail on the head.

The truth is that most of the ARs on the market—and the majority of aftermarket parts—labeled as mil-spec ... well, they aren't. On the civilian market, that dirty little term "mil-spec" means that the part is sized to fit the wide range of specifications found on commercial AR-15s, not that it meets the standards outlined in the actual technical document that outlines the real mil-spec.



An 18-inch DMR rifle would make a less-than-ideal home-defense rifle, but it's great at distance.



The ultra-strong Magpul UBR Gen2 is a perfect companion for the Vltor A5 system.

Just because that bargain-priced part says it'll fit doesn't mean it will. You might have to rely on time-tested gunsmith techniques—such as holding your tongue just right between your lips, a large hammer or even a Dremel tool.

If you prefer sparing yourself the guessing game, stick to high-quality parts; you might not need to rely on the Dremel after all.

### HAVE A PLAN

The saying “Jack of all trades, master of none” is just as applicable to rifles as it is people. The “one rifle to rule them all” simply doesn't exist. Every rifle has specific weaknesses and strengths based on how the rifle is spec'd out from the factory, plus whatever changes are made to it after purchase.

An 18- to 20-inch barrel rifle might be perfect for some hunting, Cold War engagement distances or use in a DMR role. Will it work in a CQB role while defending your home? Sure—but it isn't going to be ideal.

Similarly, I recommend that you don't choose a 10.5-inch 5.56 NATO SBR or pistol to compete in a Precision Rifle match. That MK18/CQBR-inspired gun is far more at home in the tight confines of a structure, such as your home.

Whatever role you have for your rifle, make sure you follow local and federal laws. Yes, many can be considered unconstitutional, but failing to do so could

land you in much more trouble than you're interested in handling.

### IT ISN'T 'JUST AS GOOD'

I'm not going to shame anyone for the Zombie Slayer 9000 that was built to kick-start their second career as a “gun-fluencer” by propelling an online social account to legendary status. The truth is that rifle is probably as functional—if not more functional—than the GM Hydramatic M16A1 clone hanging on my wall.

Cool-looking guns are cool, and there isn't anything wrong with that until you start believing that the Zombie Slayer 9000 is “just as good” as a proven rifle from Sons of Liberty Gun Works, Sionics,



Geissele, Knights Armament, FN America and a pile of other AR manufacturers with guns that are proven reliable.

The same thing applies to knock-off parts that are priced significantly below the cost of the original one. Better materials, more research and development, innovative design and better quality control are going to play a factor in price, making the original version likely more expensive.

Instead of blindly cutting corners with part quality, think hard about the part you intend to save a few bucks on ... and then think about how badly you might get hurt if that part blew up during a catastrophic failure. Buy the quality; it's always worth it.

### GET A SLING

A sling is essential. Period. It can be used to carry a rifle, provide more stability when lining up a shot, and retain your rifle should someone try to grab it away from you.

The single-point sling is easier to use in cramped spaces due to the amount of movement they offer, but that's also the weakness of the single-point design. When the rifle is slung, it swings all over the place, hitting your knees, shins and everything else in its path.

There are a bunch of well-made examples of single-point slings, but if you're determined to buy one, get a Magpul MS3 or MS4 sling that can be converted to a two-point easily.

Preferably, choose a quick-adjust two-point sling, which offers more stability when carrying the rifle *and* shooting it than a single point will. The two-point sling also excels when carrying the rifle slung in front, side or back.

Models to consider are the Blue Force Gear Vickers Sling, the SOB B-Sling, and other similarly built models. Pick a high-quality design and you won't be disappointed.

M-Lok has become the new standard; a 1913 rail is still serviceable, but avoid KeyMod at all costs.

or low-powered variable optic (LPVO) to your rifle reliably enhances your ability to aim the rifle.

LPVO technology is to the point that shooters who've acclimated to the more versatile optic are about as fast as the folks using a red-dot. Not only is most of the speed you get from a dot available, but there are also 10x

While a folding AR-15 might seem unnecessary, the robust LAW Tactical folder is a must-have on many of the author's rifles.

### STEP UP YOUR OPTICS GAME

We live in the future with the entire internet in our pocket, and adding a red-dot

scopes—like the Vortex Razor HD Gen III 1-10x—that you can crank up when precision is needed.

If the minimum buy-in for a high-quality LPVO of \$1,000 is a bit steep, a good red-dot might be the ticket.





## LARSON'S LEGACY

You might be scratching your head, wondering who Will Larson was and what LEGOs have to do with AR-15s. The simple answer is that Will was equivalent to a rock star in the AR-15 world, and he lent his expertise to some of the industry's biggest names. Heck, Will made 11.5-inch 5.56 NATO guns a "thing," among a laundry list of other contributions he quietly made to the AR platform.

Will spent most of his life dedicated to improving the AR industry. Still, his most impactful contribution was the Semper Paratus Arms armorer course he taught all over the country to civilians and professionals alike.

One of Will's protégés and earliest students, Mike Mihalski, brought Sons of Liberty Gun Works to life due to the seeds planted in Will's 3rd armor course. But Mike isn't alone in carrying Will's torch: Every student who learned how to properly maintain and build an AR-15 leaves Will's mark on yet another gun.

AR-15 owners everywhere are in debt to you, Will.

Among Holosun, Aimpoint, Sig Electro-Optics and EOTech, there's a dot that fits your needs. However, beware of the bargain dots: The market is flooded with cheap sights that will die or lose zero at the worst times.

Also, don't forget a high-quality mount for your new optic to ensure you don't move the optic should you bump it on something. Not all rings and bases are created equal, either. Not even close.

### FLOPPY BARREL FIX

Did you know that when you apply pressure to your plastic clamshell handguards by leaning into a bipod that it actually changes your point of impact?

A free-float rail nearly removes that deviation and also gives you somewhere to attach lights, lasers, sling mounts and index points, such as a Gripstop. Look for a high-quality Picatinny rail model or preferably, something with M-Lok slots. Avoid KeyMod since it isn't heavily supported anymore. M-Lok is the

clear winner in that popularity contest.

Any high-quality brand should do you well, but there's a handful of proven performers: Geissele, Sons of Liberty Gun Works, Hodge Defense, Bravo Company and Knight's Armament.

Cover the full length of the barrel, but don't extend over the muzzle.

### TRIGGERED

You don't really *need* to upgrade your trigger, the standard mil-spec style trigger

that's found in most rifles will be perfectly adequate for most shooters. However, upgrading a mil-spec trigger almost always offers immediate performance



**01** BCM GUNFIGHTER MOD 0 STOCK



**02** LMT SOPMOD STOCK



**03** MAGPUL STR STOCK



**04** M16A2 STOCK





**DIAMOND•D OUTDOORS**  
DIAMONDDOUTDOORS.COM



Handmade to your  
EXACT firearm

**GUIDE'S CHOICE™ CHEST HOLSTER**



> Available for Revolvers  
& Semi-Autos  
> Ballistic Nylon Strength

**DENALI CHEST HOLSTER**

[www.DiamondDLeather.com](http://www.DiamondDLeather.com) (907) 306-8483 [www.DiamondDOutdoors.com](http://www.DiamondDOutdoors.com)



FIELD-TESTED  
IN ALASKA



HANDMADE  
IN THE USA



ONE-HANDED  
QUICK DRAW

Two **GREAT** products. Two **ALASKAN** companies. **ONE DESIGN.**  
**SHOP BOTH** to find a **CHEST HOLSTER** that is right for you!

**MARCOLMAR**  
FIREARMS





improvements.

Should you decide that you want to upgrade the trigger on your rifle, I suggest that you look for a trigger that isn't housed in a drop-in cassette. It's possible that this design can trap debris in the trigger mechanism, leading to a malfunction.

Geissele made their name with their triggers, and for good reason. Regardless of the role you have identified for your rifle, Geissele has a trigger that'll work for you. There's a budget-friendly option—the ALG Defense Advanced Combat Trigger—if the regular Geissele line is more money than you'd like invest.

### NEW FURNITURE LIVENS THE PLACE UP

An A2 grip and M4 stock will do just fine in a pinch, but those are often among the first things that get ditched on a new rifle. Sadly, the M4-style stock is missing a QD attachment point for a sling, which is a good enough reason for me to chuck the stock one into the recycler. As for the grip, many aren't fond of the "bump" between the middle and ring finger placement ... and they ditch that as well.

There are a ton of great grips out there: Which one you choose really depends on the role of the gun. The Magpul series of grips that accept an insert are a solid option because you can stow some extra oil, some Skittles or even a spare bolt and firing pin with one of the available inserts.

What stock you choose is equally dependent on the gun's purpose. If you have a dedicated precision-focused rifle, you might choose the Magpul PRS stock or B5 Systems Precision Stock. A general carbine might be better off with something a bit less expensive yet still offering a wide range of adjustability.

### FOLDY STOCK

While a LAW Tactical folding stock adapter might not strike you as a common-sense upgrade, it really is. A LAW folder isn't a must on every AR-15, but it's a useful addition to rifles or pistols that you might want to carry discretely.

The ability to chop the buffer tube and stock off your rifle for storage and trans-



05 MAGPUL UBR GEN2 STOCK

06 MAGPUL PRS STOCK

07 MAGPUL CTR STOCK

portation opens up a bunch of possibilities in terms of rifle bags, in addition to where you're able to stow that bag. Pair a LAW folder and a discrete rifle bag from Tuff Products, and those awkward moments in the hotel elevator while attending an out of town training class or match are in the past.

Be cautious of knock-off folding stock adapters or ones that copy the design of LAW Tactical that are made from inferior metals. You might save a hundred bucks or so at the cost of replacing durable steel construction with substantially weaker 6000 series aluminum. Personally, I don't like the idea of my face being close to a reciprocating bolt and bolt extension that passes through a joint that needs to be

precisely aligned, only to be housed in "good enough" materials.

### AR-15: IT CAN BE LIKE LEGOS

The AR platform is nothing short of amazing. It checks just about every box that you can think of and, if it missed one, just change the rifle so it checks all the boxes for *you*.

Even though the commercial model AR-15s doesn't have a spec now, maybe one day manufacturers can settle on some standards.

If that happens, AR-15s might actually be like LEGOs. **GDTM**



**FOR WHEN  
THEY COME...**

**TIPPMANN  
ARMORY**

**AMERICAN  
MADE**

**GATLING GUN**

**NO PASSWORDS REQUIRED**

**800-671-1498** **TIPPMANNARMORY.COM**



**IVER JOHNSON  
ARMS, INC.**

**MSRP - \$459**

**Stryker SN**

Satin Nickel / Black two tone finish  
12ga semi-automatic shotgun, AR15 style  
20" smooth bore barrel plus muzzle brake  
A2 style detachable carry handle with adjustable sight  
Fiber optic front sight

**www.iverjohnsonarms.com**

**PHONE 321-636-3377**



*Shown with stock removed*



# THAT ONE SPECIAL GUN



## Reimagined: The general-purpose rifle, 2020 style.

At one time, the .50-caliber Hawken was America's general-purpose rifle. About 70 years later, it was replaced by the Winchester 94 in .30-30 Winchester, and after World War I, the bolt-action .30-06 became America's one-rifle answer. It remained so until the turn of the 21st century. At that time, the AR-15—or modern sporting rifle (MSR) as it's known among the politically correct—and the easy recoiling .223 Remington stole that title away.

Modern advancements in weaponry, ammunition and optical sights were partly responsible for these transitions. Interestingly, we passed from a single-shot, to a lever-action, to a bolt-action and to a semi-automatic. We also went from a rifle delivering about 500 ft-lb of energy at 100 yards to one with 1,400 (.30-30 Winchester), to 2,000 (.30-06 Springfield) and 900 (.223 Remington)

fp. But, in addition to technology, specialization played a large part in the evolution America's general-purpose rifle has gone through.

With the increase in wild game populations after World War II and, with an elevated interest in sport shooting, Americans began to acquire specialized rifles designed to solve specific problems. A man might have a .22-250 for groundhog or prairie dog shooting, a .243 for whitetails or pronghorn, and a big seven or .300 magnum for elk, moose and even deer. The one-man, one-rifle concept was vanishing.

### THE COOPER CONCEPT

About this time, Jeff Cooper, a Marine and founder of what's now known as Gunsite Academy, conceived the Scout Rifle concept. It was offered as a return to the one-man, one-rifle notion and was in stark contrast to specialization.

Cooper theorized in the best general-purpose rifle—a rifle well adapted to just about any task—was in fact somewhat ironically, a very specialized weapon. Among other things, he stipulated a .308 Winchester with a maximum length of one meter, a maximum weight of between 6.6 to 7.7 pounds, backup sights and forward-mounted low-power rifle-scope, capable of launching a 150-grain bullet at 2,700 fps. Ironically, this was the same external ballistics of the original .30-06 loading.

As the 20th century faded, sport shooting became very popular, and the latest combat veterans had established a relationship with the AR platform. It's







newfound modularity—and the ability to build your own—rocketed it to stardom. Many still had an arsenal of specialized hunting and sport rifles, but the behind the door—hell in a hand-basket—rifle had become the AR-15.

Cooper's concept developed a cult-like following but never achieved universal acceptance. His ultimate goal was for a mass-produced rifle with worldwide appeal and compatibility. The Scout Rifle, as conceived by Cooper, was never intended to address specialized

needs based on geography or the individual; it was to be a one-rifle answer for the world.

And, while it very might well be that, the American citizen's ability to own many rifles, specialized to solve particular problems, detracted from the Scout Rifle's appeal. Unless it's an SUV or a Leatherman, most Americans want specific tools, specifically designed, for specific problems.

I have a safe full of specialized rifles, but Cooper's enigma of the Scout Rifle

Bettering the ballistics of the iconic .30-30 and sized to work in the AR-15 and feed from AR-15 magazines, the .300 Hamr is arguably the best general-purpose round for that platform.



had tremendous appeal and I began a deep dive into its suitability as a one-rifle answer. I've fired more than 10,000 rounds through Scout Rifles, used them to hunt across America and Africa, founded the annual Scout Rifle Safari, devised a Scout Rifle training program for Steyr, and even wrote a book about all that I had learned. I like Scout Rifles, own many, and find the concept a practical answer to the general-purpose rifle question. However, a Scout Rifle, as defined by Cooper, is not *my* general-purpose rifle.

#### DEFINING 'GENERAL PURPOSE'

Before describing my general-purpose rifle, let's examine what a "general-purpose rifle" *really* is. Cooper thought it a *worldly* gun—one to be used to sort problems anywhere around the globe. That's a noble desire, but from a real-world standpoint, one few need or even want. Most Americans spend 99 percent of their time very close to home and want a rifle best suited to deal with the problems they might







most likely encounter. For most, global appeal means nothing.

My best friend lives on Kodiak Island and had to kill a big bear that was threatening. A general-purpose rifle for him must be capable of solving that problem. I live in the forested mountains of West Virginia where the most dangerous critter I'm likely to encounter is a rabid fox, raccoon or human being with murderous intent. Our largest game animals are deer and black bear. Other hillbillies and I don't need a grizzly gun.

The point is, the general-purpose needs of every man are different and dependent on the conditions of their life and location. Some years back, I suggested a one-rifle answer for most folks would be a CUR (Conditional Utility Rifle) as opposed to a Scout Rifle. Much like cur dogs bred for specific geographical needs, like the Rhodesian Ridgeback of Africa, the Rattlesnake Cur of the Appalachians, or Catahoula Leopard Dogs of Louisiana, CUR rifles are general-purpose rifles ideally adapted to fill the

A quick-detachable scope mount is a great idea for a general-purpose rifle. It adds versatility and makes dealing with a damaged optic easier.



Open sights might seem dated but, as a backup, they should be considered mandatory for a general-purpose rifle. These folding sights from The Williams Gunsite Company are an excellent option.



Rifles are carried more than shot. This means you need a comfortable strap; one like the Galco RifleMann sling that doubles as a two- or three-point shooting sling is ideal.



# S333

## Dual Impact Shock

**FIRES 2 BULLETS WITH 1 PULL OF THE TRIGGER!**



**The S333 Thunderstruck from Standard Manufacturing is the world's only double barrel revolver.**

Each pull of the trigger fires two .22 magnum rounds *simultaneously*.

Four pulls, 8 rounds, in seconds.

Handmade by the world's finest gunmakers.

Visit us at [stdgun.com](http://stdgun.com) or call (860) 225-6581.



Arguably, the first mass-produced general-purpose rifle was the .50-caliber Hawken. It was widely used west of the Mississippi and remains iconic.



specific needs of their owners as opposed to the everyone. Though these rifles share many attributes of a Scout Rifle, such as compactness, lightness and redundant sight systems, they differ due to geographic, social and political—specialized—needs.

My background is steeped in hunting, but I also spent much of my professional life in uniform—camouflaged and blue—carrying guns in defense of country and community. I also have a respectable firearms training résumé. This isn't meant to brag, just to illustrate that I'm not just a hillbilly who's never gotten off the farm. When I decided I wanted a general-purpose rifle best suited to *my* needs, I set forth the following parameters:

**Compactness:** I wanted a rifle that

was easy to transport in a vehicle or use from inside a blind or hide, with a maximum length of less than 36 inches.

**Lightness:** Rifles are carried more than shot. I wanted a rifle weighing 6.5 pounds or less before accessories.

**Power and Reach:** I needed a rifle with sufficient power to deal with human adversaries, black bear and deer out to *around* 300 yards.

**Accuracy:** I planned to use the rifle to for a wide range of tasks and desired 1 MOA or better precision.

**Volume Fire:** To fill my predator calling, sport shooting and self-defense needs, I wanted a semi-automatic.

**Modularity:** I wanted a rifle very adaptable to specialized tasks.

**Self-Support:** The rifle needed to be chambered for a cartridge for which I could create my own ammunition. I'm not a doomsday kind of guy, but ammo shortages are real.

In the end, the choice made itself.



(Left) SureFire's excellent Scout Light is an ideal and useful accessory for a general-purpose rifle.

Though not a mandatory accessory for a general-purpose rifle, a suppressor adds versatility. The new and very light SLX suppressor from Sig Sauer is one of the best options.





With the arrival of the 20th century, the AR-15 began its ascendance to general-purpose popularity.



Wilson Combat's Protector Series Carbine is a top-of-the-line AR-15. Mated with the .300 Hamr cartridge, it's well adapted to the general-purpose classification.



can sort out close-quarter engagements and snap shots, and 4X takes me to the limits of the cartridge.

For backup sights, I went with the Williams Gun Sight Company Tactical Folding Sight Set (\$139.95,) which are very well-made fold-down sights that attach directly to the rifle's full-length top rail. I also took a Galco Rifleman Sling (\$59) and configured it for three-point attachment.

Now, I'm not fond of screwing needless weight to my rifle, but I do appreciate a rifle allowing situational adaptation. The threaded muzzle permits the

finally, the demand for a high level of precision meant I needed one of high-quality manufacture. The fact that AR-15 gun parts are readily available played no small part in the decision.

#### THE ONE AND ONLY

What I ended up with was a Wilson Combat Protector Series Carbine (\$1,999.95) with a 16-inch barrel. I installed what I consider one of the best general-purpose optical sights for use out to about 300 yards, a Trijicon 1-4X AccuPoint (\$1,099) in a Wilson Combat one-piece mount. The 1X magnification

use of the fantastically light 11-ounce Sig Sauer SLX suppressor (\$1,200). A Spartan Precision Equipment bipod/tripod receptor (\$56.80) was attached to the underside of the M-Lok compatible handguard, and a short rail section was added to allow for the attachment of a SureFire M600DF 1,500-lumen Scout Weapon Light (\$299).

The rifle, as cool and well suited to my needs as it is, is nothing without ammunition. Wilson Combat offers a dozen or so loads for the .300 Hamr, and while I use several, my default general-purpose load is the .130-grain HHC (Hamr Hot

Core) load (\$25.95/20 or \$247/200) at about 2,500 fps. This load uses a special bullet designed for the .300 Hamr by Speer. In 10 percent ordnance gelatin, you can expect more than 16 inches of penetration and double diameter expansion. It'll even remain terminally effective after penetrating two layers of 14-gauge steel or multiple layers of plywood and drywall.

Here, too, is another consideration. With this rifle's compactness, moderate weight and minimal recoil, it's easily handled by my wife and both of my teenage daughters. This is an aspect of "general purpose" that's often overlooked. If you're the only person in your household who can effectively wield your *general-purpose* rifle, then it actually becomes a rifle of limited or specialized application.

I'll not be so bold as to claim Cooper's Scout Rifle concept as something without merit. I have several Scout Rifles I routinely use and will always have one close. What I'll say and stand behind is that while a true Scout Rifle might be of wondrous worldwide appeal and reasonableness, it's something that for most people wouldn't be the most practical one-rifle answer. A general-purpose rifle that doesn't ideally address *your* general-purpose needs is, as far as *you're* concerned, not a general-purpose rifle at all. **GDTM**



The Steyr Scout Rifle was the ultimate expression of Cooper's Scout Rifle concept and is one of the best worldwide examples of a general-purpose rifle.



# THE CARBON CONUNDRUM

Are carbon-laced firearms really the next big thing?





**A**cross the thousand years that people have been using guns, there have been innumerable materials used to achieve the goal of launching a projectile at a target. In the grand scheme, carbon fiber is just another material applied to that end and not specifically devoted for it.

Muskets were greasy affairs, and anyone who is a muzzleloader aficionado will be familiar with all manner of mess. These shooters use everything

from animal fat and butter to wax and entrails to work on their guns and load them. Greased fabric patches are wrapped around round balls and rammed down, waiting to be fired by flint striking steel.

Mass production in the era after the Industrial Revolution saw machine guns with barrels surrounded by water tanks as a means of keeping them cool. The first composite materials saw widespread use as laminated

mon use. Today's most popular guns make use of steel in strategic places but are otherwise constricted primarily from polymers and aluminum.

Further cutting into steel's territory is carbon fiber.

### **WHAT EXACTLY IS CARBON FIBER?**

Some treat the material as a brand itself, a status marker showing that individual can afford an expensive barrel. The material is quite remarkable, and what it does for rifles in particular is great—but not completely necessary for most shooters.



wood or wood-impregnated resins began to see action. Plastics and aluminum were next, and their adoption in arms was slow and faced great criticism.

Some people still won't touch a "Tupperware" gun, despite the first popular models showing up over a half century ago. Full steel guns are getting rarer as a result of this, and only fan favorites, like the 1911, are still in com-

The material itself is, in layman's terms, composed of thousands of strands, each made from carbon atoms. Surprisingly, this isn't a new material at all, but it's new to firearms.

The original attempts to generate it for industrial applications goes back to the early 1860s, though it didn't reach its commercial potential until about 100 years later. It's essentially a fabric spun into a weave that's then filled with resins or polymerized composites to achieve a sheet of what resembles cloth. Virtually all firearm applications of carbon fiber are mislabeled and would be more appropriately called "carbon-fiber reinforced polymer," but that isn't quite as catchy. This is the





same general technology applied to archery equipment and water sports, like kayaking and canoeing.

To make carbon-fiber barrels, most companies use a variation of wrapping it around a steel barrel, commonly called a “liner,” though it could be thought of as a super-thin barrel itself. The attachment points on a carbon-fiber barrel are steel, such as where it threads into the receiver, and at the muzzle where you can thread on a brake or suppressor. Different companies do their wraps in special ways, and you can sometimes identify a brand by the appearance of the pattern in the fibers.

As far as stocks are concerned, many aren’t actually made 100 percent out of carbon fiber, but are instead a shell made of another composite sheathed in carbon fiber to add strength and rigidity. Other companies laminate layers of carbon fiber into fiberglass or other like materials to create a weave of layers that can then be shaped and bedded.

#### THE PROS AND CONS OF CARBON FIBER

The main con of carbon-fiber parts is that they’re expensive, usually two to three times the cost of comparable steel or aluminum versions. This is

what has earned them the reputation as status symbols in several shooting communities. Their use in handguns is limited, to say the least, as the material is really only used for grips or cosmetic enhancements due to the fact that most handgun parts are pressure-bearing or moving. Thus, carbon fiber today is really a rifle thing with minor accessories available for other gun types.

Is cost the only detriment? Well, in my experience, carbon fiber can be misapplied for certain roles. To illustrate best practice, I built or received three rifles that make use of various carbon-fiber parts from several dif-





(Top to Bottom) Mesa Precision Arms 6.5 CM rifle, a super-light and super-accurate high-end hunting rifle; custom Rem 700 build with X-Caliber CF barrel designed around 120-grain 6.5mm CM loads in a KRG chassis; 450 Bushmaster built by Precision Rifle Company as the ideal straight-walled case hunting rifle and wears an AG Composites stock.



Carbon-fiber barrels can get quite thick without getting heavy. Note just how thick and stout the X-Caliber 6.5mm barrel is compared to the other two.

Carbon-fiber stocks benefit both the long-range pack-in hunter and the short-range brush buster alike for their weight savings in open country and tight quarters.



ferent manufacturers. It's possible to make a rifle that's too light for a given role, and it's also possible to be severely disappointed by what you receive if you buy into the hype.

The cons discussion here is meant to be honest, and, despite common claims, a carbon-fiber barrel isn't any more accurate than a steel barrel, considering that it's itself a steel core with steel rifling. The mechanical and physical principles of accuracy don't change here, nor does relative velocity of a given bullet when fired through carbon-fiber-wrapped barrels of plain steel barrels. Simply adding a carbon-fiber barrel to your rifle isn't guaranteed to make it shoot better. The basic thing a carbon-fiber barrel offers is a substantial weight savings over a steel barrel of the same contour, with the added benefit of faster heat bleed-off and rigidity to weight.

So, wouldn't it be more accurate if it's stiffer? Well, take into account that most standard carbon-fiber barrels are meant to mimic the profile of common heavy barreled guns, the idea being that common stocks would still work without much fitting. The common profile for these barrels is the same as the military M24 contour, with the next popular contour being Remington Sendero, a heavy-class hunting profile thinner than M24 but thicker than a standard hunting-weight barrel. Side by side, a 24-inch M24 contour carbon-fiber barrel won't outshoot a 24-inch M24 contour steel barrel on paper, but it'll weigh only one third of what the steel barrel weighs as a rough rule of thumb.

There are some out there who claim a carbon-fiber barrel will last longer than a plain steel barrel, sometimes to the tune of twice the accurate life. This means, in theory, that a .308 Winchester with a carbon-fiber barrel would have an expected accurate life of 10,000 or more rounds, so you'd never need another one if that were true.

Contrary to popular belief, it's not the rifling that wears out but rather the throat and start of the rifling. These areas are susceptible to heat-imposed damage and eventually erode enough to make it so that the bullet has to jump or enter the rifling off-center. High-volume shooters with hot cartridges like 6.5 Creedmoor—a round known for poor barrel life—are enthusiastic about carbon-fiber barrels due to their ability to radiate heat quickly as opposed to steel.

Now, a reality check is that this really only applies to people who shoot their 6.5 CM enough to see a reduction in accuracy, not their barrel being blown out into a smooth bore. What does this mean? The average person will never in their life shoot a barrel "out," and shooting a barrel out for a competitor means they might go from shooting  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch at 100 yards to  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch at the same distance over 3,000 rounds, which is the general "accurate"

life of a standard 6.5 CM barrel.

What you need to understand is that carbon-fiber barrels give a slight edge to high-volume competitors at ranges past 800 yards against steel barrels, but this isn't the norm for most people, and there's no reason you won't get a decade of use out of a steel barrel for use in competition before you start to notice it's no longer consistent at those long ranges.

The positives of carbon-fiber barrels are primarily centered around weight savings and accuracy for a given complete rifle weight. It's true that you can shave literal pounds off a rifle by switching to a carbon-fiber barrel, especially if you had a heavy-contoured barrel on your existing rifle. If you have a mountain-class light rifle, remodeling your rifle to use a carbon barrel will allow you to keep the short length but add tremendous stiffness and accuracy for the same weight. Short, light rifles suffer from heat-related accuracy problems more than other guns, and it's very noticeable.

Heat dispersion for hunters isn't really a big deal and only comes into play when you're at the range practicing or developing loads for your rifle. Some hunting rifles with skinny barrels are hard to zero and lose accuracy after just a few rounds due to heat buildup. The weight savings is nice in the field but isn't much of a factor unless you're climbing or walking. A stand hunter isn't benefited by this much at all, considering the stationary nature of that type of hunting; weight just isn't that important, since you're just walking up to the blind with a nice thermos of coffee, snacks and a book to read.

There really isn't too much of a debate around carbon-fiber stocks. Stocks are somewhat basic in nature and haven't changed all that much in the last hundred or more years. A carbon-fiber stock is quite rigid, but not as stiff as a metal chassis. The weight savings over wood, composite or polymer stocks isn't the same ratio as barrels, so expect to shave about





The short, thick carbon-fiber barrel on this compact precision rifle build makes it so that it's well-balanced and can fit just about anywhere. The heat-resistant SHTF+ wrap from KE Arms keeps rapidly dissipating heat away from the optics and the aluminum KRG forend during long strings of fire. It's so small that it can drop right into a Hill People Gear pack and away you go!

10 to 20 percent in total weight over a comparably sized conventional stock.

### A LOOK AT UPGRADES

The three rifles in this article are designed for very different purposes, and all make use of carbon-fiber parts to achieve their ends. The first of these is a top-shelf hunting rifle from Mesa Precision Arms; it was built from the ground up to take full advantage of modern materials and techniques. It's a hunting rifle chambered for 6.5 Creedmoor, and capable of ½ MOA at ranges to 1,000 yards. It does take considerable practice to use so light a rifle at so long a distance, but it's not ethical or even likely that you'd be firing on an animal at target distances like that. This rifle excels at ranges inside 800 yards and is a charm for the pack-in hunter with multi-species tags.

The Mesa has a carbon-fiber stock and barrel and a titanium action. This is a specialty product that'll almost certainly not be in the safe of the recreational deer hunter. This rifle retails around \$5,000 as featured in this article, but it's truly peerless in terms of raw performance, even against other rifles that use nearly identical components. The lightweight package is specialized and fully tuned with minor details you won't see, and it shows in field use. This product is representative of just what can be accomplished when technology and craftsmanship are applied in unison. There's a vast difference in a custom carbon-fiber rifle built by a company that specializes in those materials and a company that simply adds to a product in their existing catalog.

The next rifle is my personal deer rifle, the action custom blueprinted by the fine folks at Precision Rifle Company in my native Michigan. They're a leader in making accurate rifles that use straight-walled cases, mine being a 14.5-inch pin-and-weld .450 Bushmaster. This rifle

uses an AG Composites Alpine Hunter carbon-fiber stock.

Why use a target-style carbon-fiber stock on a big-bore rifle with a cartridge good to 200 yards? The rifle is a special build in that it's completely specialized for Michigan hunting. I'm an open-field stalk hunter, for the most part, and I rarely if ever use a stand, instead remaining on the ground in blind corners of wheat, soybean or corn stubble. This rifle has the shape necessary for positional shooting unsupported but is light enough that it can be carried easily over distance and in dense cover. A carbon stock makes total sense in this respect, as I can save weight while getting the benefits of a more robust stock.

The last rifle is another specialized custom-built Remington 700 in a KRG Whiskey 3 folding chassis. The rifle uses a rather unique barrel setup, that being a Savage-style finished-chamber with a barrel nut assembly. It's from X-Caliber barrels, which also manufactured the standard steel barrel on my .450 Bushmaster. The barrel nut setup makes it so



The Mesa's carbon-fiber stock shows a tight weave pattern under the camo splotches.

Many patterns are unique to a given manufacturer. This barrel is from Proof Research, and it bears their distinctive "Damascus" pattern.

that you can install the barrel yourself at home on a standard, non-trued 700 action. The result is a drop-in carbon-fiber solution if you want to try your hand.

This barrel is chambered in 6.5 Creedmoor and is 16 inches long. The idea was to make a compact rifle for tactical shooting competition that made good use of 120-grain bullets at high velocity. The 6.5 CM is hot, and this short, stiff barrel bleeds heat while being exceptionally compact with no loss of accuracy or velocity. It launches 120-grain bullets at 2,700 to 2,900 fps, depending on factory or hand-load used. It shoots inside .308 Winchester at virtually all distances with almost no recoil.

Specialized uses like this strongly favor carbon-fiber barrels. High-round count and mobility are key here, and a carbon-fiber barrel makes total sense to keep the rifle cool while saving weight and fatigue when moving it. Choosing to build a rifle around a bullet can change your approach, and this one went through several iterations with expert input to get it right, and the X-Caliber barrel here made all the difference.

### **COST AND BENEFITS**

The truth of it is you might not be benefited by carbon-fiber upgrades if your end use doesn't involve weight savings or heat dissipation. Cost is certainly a factor here, and the price of upgrades can usually buy you a whole new rifle or a new scope. Carbon-fiber barrels aren't cheap and can run well over \$1,000, not



While the AG Composites stock here is on a short-range rifle meant for 200 yards and in, it demonstrates light weight and superior ergonomics that make it great on a modern stalking gun.



even counting chambering and fitting. Carbon-fiber stocks are more feasible, but they don't provide significant performance enhancements at the end of the day as compared to conventional stocks.

As this technology marches on, it'll certainly improve and begin appearing

in more places. Today's carbon-fiber game is still in its infancy. In 10 years, it'll be likely that this material will be cheaper to produce and will find more end uses, but in our time, it's still a specialized product best suited for the few who want to pay for a perceived edge. **GDTM**





**AMERICA'S LARGEST  
FIREARMS LIQUIDATOR**

# AR15 GUNS & PARTS

IN STOCK AT AD TIME

## RUGER AR-556® 18" 5.56 MPR



- 18" HAMMER FORGED BARREL 1:8"
- 15" M-LOK FREE FLOAT HANDGUARD
- ENLARGED TRIGGER GUARD
- RUGER® MUZZLE BRAKE
- MAGPUL MOE PISTOL GRIP

**BONUS**  
3-COLOR  
ILLUMINATED  
PRISMATIC 4X32 OPTIC

**\$898<sup>99</sup>**

**ELITE 452° 2-STAGE TRIGGER**  
• MAGPUL MOE SL STOCK • 1-30RD MAGPUL MAG

#RUG08514

## RUGER AR-556® 16" MEDIUM HEAVY CARBINE



- 16" HAMMER FORGED BARREL 1:8"
- RUGER® FLASH HIDER • FLIP-UP REAR SIGHT
- SINGLE-STAGE TRIGGER
- HEAT RESISTANT HANDGUARD

**BONUS**  
3-COLOR  
ILLUMINATED  
PRISMATIC 4X32 OPTIC

**\$849<sup>99</sup>**

• 6-POSITION STOCK • ERGONOMIC PISTOL GRIP  
• ENLARGED TRIGGER GUARD • 1-30RD MAGPUL MAG

#RUG08500

## DPMS LR-308 LOWER RECEIVER

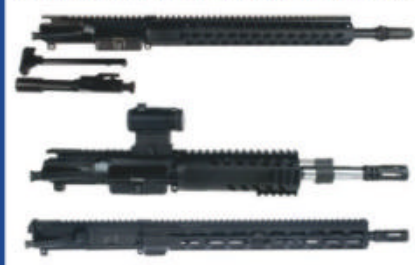


- MARKED DPMS PANTHER ARMS
- TAKE DOWN & PIVOT PINS INCLUDED
- ANODIZED ALUMINUM

**FREE BARREL NUT**  
**\$99<sup>99</sup>**

• MUST SHIP TO FFL DEALER #DPMF410826

## COMPLETE UPPERS



PRICES START AT  
**\$299<sup>99</sup>**  
LIMITED QUANTITIES

## GUN PARTS BUILDS



PRICES START AT  
**\$399<sup>99</sup>**

## COMPLETE LOWERS



PRICES START AT  
**\$199<sup>99</sup>**  
5.56 & 308

## BUSHMASTER ARI5 BOLT CARRIER GROUP



- AR15
- CHROME LINED & STAKED
- COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

**\$129<sup>99</sup>**  
WAS \$149<sup>99</sup>

#BUSBA

## BUSHMASTER 308 BOLT CARRIER GROUP



- DPMS PATTERN
- NO FORWARD ASSIST NOTCH
- AR10/AR308

**\$149<sup>99</sup>**

#BUS308BCG

## FLIP-UP SIGHTS



PRICES START AT  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

## BUSHMASTER ARI5 COLLAPSIBLE STOCK ASSEMBLY



- SLING SLOT
- SLING SWIVEL
- BUFFER & SPRING
- BUFFER TUBE

**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

#BUSST

## BUSHMASTER RT5 MICRO RED DOT & MOUNT



- QD PICATINNY MOUNT
- FULL CO-WITNESS
- 3.5 MOA DOT
- CR2032 BATTERY
- ONLY 6.6OZ

**\$69<sup>99</sup>**  
INCLUDES QD MOUNT & BATTERY

#BUSF407427

## pro mag AR-15 223/556 42RD



- BLACK DUPONT ZYTEL POLYMER
- HEAVY DUTY

**\$14<sup>99</sup>**

#PROCOLA16B

## AR-15 MILITARY 556/300BLACKOUT 223 30RD



- EXTREME DUTY STEEL
- RUST RESISTANT FINISH
- ANTI-TILT FOLLOWER
- RUGGED DENT RESISTANT
- ASIAN MILITARY CONTRACT

**\$11<sup>99</sup>**

#A16M

## PROTEC OPT-42RG 2x 42MM RED/GREEN DOT



- PICATINNY/WEAVER MOUNT • REFLEX RETICLE
- CR2032 BATTERY INCLUDED
- WEATHERPROOF & FOGPROOF
- 2 POWER MAGNIFICATION
- RED OR GREEN DOT

**\$69<sup>99</sup>**  
#IPR6268

Order online [WWW.CDNNSPORTS.COM](http://WWW.CDNNSPORTS.COM)  
or by phone 800-588-9500

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE DUE TO AVAILABILITY, COST INCREASES AND POLITICAL SITUATION

**NO FEES**

FOR USING YOUR CREDIT CARD





# ALL IN STOCK AT AD TIME

Order online  
**WWW.CDNNSPORTS.COM**  
or by phone 800-588-9500

## Low Cost SHIPPING \$9<sup>99</sup> ALL Orders + \$4.99 Adult Signature Fee on Firearms

### RUGER PC CHARGER® 9MM 17+1 CAPACITY



- 6.5" BARREL
- THREADED 1/2x28
- AR-15 STYLE PISTOL GRIP
- M-LOK HANDGUARD
- ACCEPTS RUGER OR GLOCK MAGS
- QD SLING ATTACHMENT
- 1-17RD MAGAZINE

**\$798<sup>99</sup>**  
#RUG29100 17RD \$33<sup>99</sup>

### RUGER RUGER-57™ 5.7x28 20+1 CAPACITY



- 5" BARREL
- ACCESSORY RAIL
- AMBIDEXTROUS SAFETY
- ADJUSTABLE REAR SIGHT
- FIBER OPTIC FRONT SIGHT
- 2-20RD MAGAZINES

**\$769<sup>99</sup>**  
#RUG16401 MAGS \$44<sup>99</sup>

### WALTHER CREED 9MM 16+1 CAPACITY



- TENIFER SLIDE FINISH
- ACCESSORY RAIL
- NO SNAG HAMMER
- 4" BARREL
- GERMAN QUALITY
- LOW PROFILE 3-DOT SIGHTS
- LIGHTWEIGHT POLYMER FRAME
- 2-16RD MAGAZINES

**\$399<sup>99</sup>**  
#WAL2815516 16RD \$24<sup>99</sup>

### BROWNING BUCKMARK 22LR CAMPER UFX 5.5" BULL 10+1 CAPACITY



- BLOWBACK ACTION
- MATTE BLACK FRAME
- PRO TARGET FRONT SIGHT
- ADJUSTABLE REAR SIGHT
- SINGLE ACTION GOLD TRIGGER
- OVERMOLD GREY TEXTURE GRIPS
- 1-10RD MAGAZINE

**\$299<sup>99</sup>**  
#BRO051482490 10RD \$22<sup>99</sup>

### BROWNING BUCKMARK 22LR MICRO UFX 4" BULL 10+1 CAPACITY



- BLOWBACK ACTION
- 4" BARREL
- ADJUSTABLE REAR SIGHT
- SINGLE ACTION GOLD TRIGGER
- ULTRAGRIP LASER STIPPLED GRIPS
- 2-10RD MAGAZINES

**\$299<sup>99</sup>**  
#BRO051537490 10RD \$22<sup>99</sup>

### BROWNING BUCKMARK 22LR PRACTICAL URX 5.5" BULL 10+1 CAPACITY



- BLOWBACK ACTION
- ADJUSTABLE REAR SIGHT
- TRUGLO FIBER OPTIC FRONT SIGHT
- MATTE GREY ALLOY FRAME
- SINGLE ACTION GOLD TRIGGER
- OVERMOLD SYNTHETIC AMBI GRIPS
- 1-10RD MAGAZINE

**\$329<sup>99</sup>**  
#BRO051448490 10RD \$22<sup>99</sup>

### BROWNING 1911-22C 10+1 BLACK LABEL COMPACT



- COMPACT SLIDE
- 3.6" BARREL
- AMBIDEXTROUS SAFETY
- WOOD LOGO GRIPS
- A1 FRONT & REAR BLACK SIGHTS
- 1-10RD MAGAZINE

**\$479<sup>99</sup>**  
#BRO051815490 10RD \$24<sup>99</sup>

### BROWNING 1911-22LR 10+1 GI MODEL FULL SIZE



- 4.25" BARREL
- BLUE STEEL SLIDE
- FIXED SIGHTS
- BLACK POLYMER FRAME
- DIAMOND CHECKERED GRIPS
- 1-10RD MAGAZINE

**\$429<sup>99</sup>**  
#BRO051802490 10RD \$24<sup>99</sup>



**BROWNING BUCKMARK 22LR 10RD**  
• BLUE STEEL BODY  
• FACTORY BROWNING  
**\$22<sup>99</sup>**  
#BRO112055190



**BROWNING 1911-22 22LR 10RD**  
• BLUE STEEL BODY  
• FACTORY BROWNING  
**\$24<sup>99</sup>**  
#BRO112055191



**WALTHER CREED PPX 9MM 16RD**  
• BLACK BOTTOM  
• BLUE STEEL BODY  
• FACTORY WALTHER  
**\$24<sup>99</sup>**  
#WAL2814245



**RUGER 57 5.7x28 20RD**  
• STEEL MAG  
• FACTORY RUGER  
**\$44<sup>99</sup>**  
#RUG90700

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE DUE TO AVAILABILITY  
COST INCREASES AND POLITICAL SITUATION

**NO FEES**  
FOR USING YOUR CREDIT CARD





# GunDigest Shows & Auctions



Listings are **FREE!**

Simply go online to create or manage your Gun Show Listing.

Login or Register to create an account –  
**GunShows.GunDigestMedia.com**

## **\*WARNING\***

**Call before you  
drive to any show**

Promoters cancel shows  
and frequently change dates  
and locations

**Confirm  
before you travel**

**DUE TO THE  
CANCELLING AND  
REBOOKING OF SHOWS  
THAT HAS TAKEN  
PLACE BECAUSE OF  
COVID -19 PLEASE  
CALL OR CHECK THE  
WEBSITE OF THE SHOW  
PRIOR TO TRAVELING  
TO THE SHOW.**

## **SHOWDEX**

Listings are grouped according to state. Bold headlines show the name of all states in which gun shows have been reported to us. These headlines are arranged according to the full spelling of state names. Under each headline, shows scheduled for a particular state are listed by date, postal abbreviation, city, and site. For more information, see our regular SHOW LISTINGS section.

### **ARKANSAS**

Dec 12-13 AR, Conway. Gun Show. Expo Center,  
2505 East Oak St.

### **ILLINOIS**

Dec 20 IL, woodstock. mc henry county gun  
show. mc henry county fairgrounds, 11900  
country club rd.

### **INDIANA**

Dec 5-6 IN, Greenfield. Gun & Knife Show.  
Hancock Cty. Fairgrounds, 620 N. Apple St.  
Dec 12-13 IN, Crown Point. Gun Show. Lake Cty.  
Fairgrounds, 889 S. Court St.  
Dec 19-20 IN, Indianapolis. Gun Show. Stout  
Field National Guard Armory, 3912 W.  
Minnesota St.

### **IOWA**

Dec 18-20 IA, Maquoketa. Big Bore Enterprise:  
Maquoketa Iowa Gun Show. Jackson Valley  
Fairgrounds, 1212 E. Quarry.

See Our Ad on Page 81 for the best shows in the country

**R.K. SHOWS • R.K. SHOWS • R.K. SHOWS**



**The Show of the Year**  
*Feb 20, 21, 2021*





**BUY, LOOK!**



**TRADE  
OR  
SELL!**

**INDY 1500**  
**GUN &  
BLADE SHOW**



***One of the Largest Gun and Knife Shows  
East of the Mississippi!!!***

**INDIANAPOLIS  
INDIANA STATE FAIRGROUNDS**

**OPEN TO THE PUBLIC**

HOURS: FRIDAY – 2-7 p.m.  
SAT. 9 a.m.-6 p.m. SUN. 9 a.m.-4 p.m.

- DOOR PRIZES
- SPECIAL MOTEL  
ARRANGEMENTS
- ESTABLISHED 1983

- EXTENSIVE MEDIA COVERAGE
- 24 HOUR SECURITY
- CAMPING HOOKUPS AVAILABLE
- RESTAURANT ON PREMISES

**GUNS, KNIVES, SURVIVAL GEAR, SPORTING ARMS, MILITARY ARMS, ETC.**

INDY 1500  
P.O. Box 14194, Oklahoma City, OK 73113  
[www.indy1500.com](http://www.indy1500.com)

Phone: (405) 408-6197 • Fax: (405) 478-0700  
TABLES \$110.00

DEDUCT \$10 PER TABLE IF PAYMENT IS POSTMARKED NO LATER  
THAN 30 DAYS PRIOR TO SHOW.

EXHIBITORS MUST ABIDE BY SHOW RULES AS WELL AS ALL LOCAL, STATE & FEDERAL LAWS.

**\*Dates Subject to Change...Check Social Media and Website for Updates**

**JAN. 15, 16 & 17**

Future Shows: Mar. 12, 13 & 14 • June 4, 5 & 6 • Aug. 27, 28 & 29



ALL ROADS IN TEXAS LEAD TO A

# PREMIER

19 GUN SHOW 72



Find us on  
Facebook

**GUNS, AMMO, KNIVES  
& RELATED ITEMS  
PUBLIC INVITED TO  
BUY • SELL • BROWSE • TRADE**

Credit Cards or Money Orders  
only two weeks prior to show.  
AMEX, MasterCard, Visa & Discover by phone.

E-mail:  
[info@premiergunshows.com](mailto:info@premiergunshows.com)  
PO Box 34224, Ft. Worth, TX 76162

## PREMIER GUN SHOWS @ BIG TOWN

**Dec. 12 & 13, 2020; 2021 TBD**

2323 Big Town Blvd., Mesquite, TX 75149  
750 Tables, 8 ft. - \$85 - FREE Parking

## WAXAHACHIE GUN SHOW

**2021 TBD**

Waxahachie Civic Center • 2000 Civic Center Lane  
Waxahachie, TX 75165  
300 Tables, 8 ft. - \$70 - FREE Parking

## ORIGINAL FORT WORTH GUN SHOW

**Jan. 2 & 3, 2021**

Amon Carter Exhibit Hall • 3401 Burnett Tandy  
Fort Worth, TX 76107  
1,200 Tables, 8 ft. - \$90

## DRIPPING SPRINGS

**2021 TBD**

Dripping Springs Ranch Park • 1042 Event Center Dr.  
Dripping Springs, TX 78620  
200+ Tables, 8 ft. - \$75 - FREE Parking

## HUMBLE GUN SHOW

**Dec. 19 & 20, 2020; 2021 TBD**

Bastrop Convention & Exhibit Center  
1408 Chestnut Street • Bastrop, TX 78602  
225 Tables FREE Parking

## ALLEN GUN SHOW

**Dec. 5 & 6, 2020; 2021 TBD**

Allen Event Center • 200 E. Stacy Road  
Allen, TX 75002  
500 Tables, 8 ft. - \$90 - FREE Parking

## PREMIER GUN SHOWS @ DALLAS MARKET HALL

**2021 TBD**

Dallas Market Hall • 2200 N. Stemmons Fwy  
Dallas, TX 75207  
1400 Tables, 8 ft. - \$75 - FREE Parking

## NEW BRAUNFELS

**2021 TBD**

New Braunfels Convention Center  
375 S. Castell Ave., New Braunfels, TX 78130  
300+ Tables, 6 ft. - \$65 - Admission \$8 FREE Parking

## PASADENA GUN SHOW

**2021 TBD**

Pasadena Convention Center • 7902 Fairmont Parkway  
Pasadena, TX 77507  
300 Tables FREE Parking

## TEXAS MOTOR SPEEDWAY GUN SHOW

**2021 TBD**

Texas Motor Speedway • 3545 Lone Star Circle  
Fort Worth, TX 76177  
225 Tables, 8 ft. - \$80 - Admission \$8 FREE Parking

**Buy Your Tickets On-Line OR Join Our Email List and Save \$1.00 at:**

**817-732-1194**

**[www.PremierGunShows.com](http://www.PremierGunShows.com)**



# The Big Reno Show

OFTEN IMITATED. NEVER EQUALED.



2021 Show Dates and Details are at  
**BigRenoShow.com**  
or call the show office: 775-828-2350

**Nugget**  
CASINO RESORT  
SPARKS • NEVADA



The Big Reno Show and the **Nugget Casino Resort** proudly welcome the nation's most reputable exhibitors with displays ranging from antique and modern firearms to knives, Western art, coins, slot machines, jewelry, Indian artifacts, Western and sporting collectibles, books, saddles, self defense and much more.

The Big Reno Show is always your best bet for **GUNS & AMMO!**

Go to **BigRenoShow.com** for Show Passes  
Weekend • One-Day • Honored Guest (for entry Thursday-Sunday)

**ROOM  
RATES**  
from  
**\$59-\$99**  
Free Indoor  
Parking

**Nugget**  
CASINO RESORT

Reservations:  
**800-648-1177**

Use Code: **Big Reno Show**



## Showmasters Gun Shows

P.O. Box 10277 Blacksburg, VA 24062  
(540) 951 - 1344 | (540) 951 - 2344  
Fax: (540) 951 - 1424

info@ShowmastersGunShows.com  
www.ShowmastersGunShows.com  
www.TheNationsGunShow.com

\*Visit our website for full show listings

Dulles Expo Center  
Chantilly, Virginia

### ★ THE NATIONS GUN SHOW ★

January 1, 2 & 3, 2021      July 23, 24 & 25  
February 12, 13 & 14      October 1, 2 & 3  
April 23, 24 & 25      November 19, 20 & 21  
June 18, 19 & 20

#### HOURS

Friday: 1pm - 8pm; Saturday: 9am - 5pm;  
Sunday: 10am - 5pm

Monroeville Convention Center  
Monroeville, Pennsylvania

### PITTSBURGH GUN & KNIFE SHOW

February 6 - 7, 2021      October 16 - 17  
April TBA      December 4 - 5  
August 21 - 22

#### HOURS

Saturday: 9am - 5pm; Sunday: 9am - 4pm

Augusta Expo Center  
Fishersville, Virginia

### FISHERVILLE GUN SHOW

January 30 - 31, 2021      September 11 - 12  
April 10 - 11      December 4 - 5, 2021

#### HOURS

Saturday: 9am - 5pm; Sunday: 9am - 4pm

Richmond Raceway Complex  
Richmond, Virginia

### RICHMOND GUN SHOW

January 9 - 10, 2021      August 21 - 22  
March 27 - 28      November 13 - 14  
July 10 - 11

#### HOURS

Saturday: 9am - 5pm; Sunday: 10am - 5pm

Berglund Center  
Roanoke, Virginia

### ROANOKE VALLEY GUN SHOW

February 6 - 7, 2021      August 21 - 22  
March 20 - 21      October 23 - 24

#### HOURS

Saturday: 9am - 5pm; Sunday: 10am - 5pm





# R.K. SHOWS INC. PRESENTS

## GUN & KNIFE SHOWS

### 2020-2021 CALENDAR

**Nov 28-29**

Lawrenceville, GA  
Gwinett Co Fairgrounds

**Nov 28-29**

CO Springs, CO  
CO Springs Event Center

**Nov 28-29**

Kansas City, MO  
KCI Expo Center

**Nov 28-29**

Great Bend, KS  
Great Bend Expo Complex

**Dec 5-6**

Knoxville, TN  
Expo Center

**Dec 5-6**

Ashland, KY  
El Hasa Temple

**Dec 5-6**

Oklahoma City, OK  
State Fairgrounds

**Dec 5-6**

Neosho, MO  
Newton County Fairgrounds

**Dec 12-13**

Lebanon, TN  
Wilson County Exposition Center

**Dec 12-13**

Springfield, MO  
Ozark Empire Fairgrounds

**Dec 12-13**

Topeka  
KS, Kansas Expo Center

**Dec 19-20**

Kansas City, MO  
KCI Expo Center

**Dec 19-20**

Hays, KS  
Unrein Family Building

**Dec 19-20**

Atlanta, GA  
Atlanta Expo Center

**Dec 19-20**

Somerset, KY  
The Center

**Dec 26-27**

St Louis, MO  
Orlando Gardens

**Jan 2-3**

Kingsport, TN  
Meadowview Convention Center

**Jan 2-3**

St Charles, MO  
St Charles Convention Center

**Jan 2-3**

Little Rock, AR  
State Fairgrounds

**Jan 2-3**

Louisville, KY  
Kentucky Exposition Center

**Jan 2-3**

Wichita, KS  
Century II

**Jan 9-10**

Kansas City, MO  
KCI Expo Center

**Jan 9-10**

Cartersville, GA  
Clarence Brown Conference Center

**Jan 9-10**

CO Springs, CO  
CO Springs Event Center

**Jan 16-17**

Jackson, TN  
Jackson Fairgrounds

**Jan 16-17**

Springfield, MO  
Ozark Empire Fairgrounds

**Jan 16-17**

Topeka  
KS, Kansas Expo Center

**\*\* The  
Prepper  
Shows**

Notice: Subtract \$10.00 per table if rent is received 10 days prior to show.  
NOTICE: No Refunds 10 days Prior To Show Date. NO EXCEPTIONS INCLUDING THE WEATHER  
**Visit our Web site: [www.rkshows.com](http://www.rkshows.com)**



# R.K. SHOWS INC. PRESENTS

## GUN & KNIFE SHOWS

### 2020-2021 CALENDAR



**Jan 16-17**

Marietta, GA  
Jim Miller Park

**Jan 16-17**

Shelbyville, KY  
Shelby Co Fairgrounds

**Jan 22-24**

Saint Roberts, MO  
St. Robert Community Center

**Jan 23-24**

Lawrenceville, GA  
Gwinett Co Fairgrounds

**Jan 23-24**

Tulsa, OK  
Expo Square

**Jan 30-31**

Knoxville, TN  
Expo Center

**Jan 30-31**

Southaven, MS  
Landers Center

**Jan 30-31**

Hallsville, MO  
Hallsville Fairgrounds

**Jan 30-31**

Oklahoma City, OK  
State Fairgrounds

**Feb 6-7**

Gray, TN  
Appalachian Fairgrounds

**Feb 6-7**

Neosho, MO  
Newton County Fairgrounds

**Feb 6-7**

Marietta, GA  
Cobb Co Civic Center

**Feb 6-7**

Somerset, KY  
The Center

**Feb 13-14**

Kansas City, MO  
KCI Expo Center

**Feb 13-14**

Columbus, GA  
Ironworks Convention Center

**Feb 13-14**

Corbin  
KY, Corbin Arena

**Feb 20-21**

Clinton  
MO, Benson Center

**Feb 20-21**

Atlanta  
GA, Atlanta Expo Center

**Feb 20-21**

Hindman, KY  
Knott County Sportsplex

**Feb 27-28**

Knoxville, TN  
Expo Center

**Feb 27-28**

Lebanon, MO  
Cowan Civic Center

**Feb 27-28**

Lawrenceville, GA  
Gwinett Co Fairgrounds

**Feb 27-28**

Ashland, KY  
El Hasa Temple

**Feb 27-28**

CO Springs, CO  
CO Springs Event Center

**\*\* The  
Prepper  
Shows**

Notice: Subtract \$10.00 per table if rent is received 10 days prior to show.  
NOTICE: No Refunds 10 days Prior To Show Date. NO EXCEPTIONS INCLUDING THE WEATHER  
**Visit our Web site: [www.rkshows.com](http://www.rkshows.com)**



Set Up  
Friday  
1-7 PM  
Birmingham  
& Jackson

Or  
12-6 PM  
All Other  
Locations

# GREAT SOUTHERN Gun & Knife Shows, L.L.C. 2020 Show Calendar



Deduct \$5 Per Table If Paid 2 Weeks In Advance  
Non-Related Tables With Prior Approval – Call for Price  
[www.greatsoutherngunshow.com](http://www.greatsoutherngunshow.com)

## BIRMINGHAM, AL

**BJCC**  
22nd St. exit off I-59  
**Show Hours:**  
Sat. 9AM-5PM  
Sun. 10AM-4PM  
400 8' Tables \$80 ea.

**2021 TBD**

## JACKSON, MS

**MS Trade Mart Bldg**  
High St. exit off I-55  
**Show Hours:**  
Sat. 9AM-5PM  
Sun. 10AM-5PM  
500 8' Tables \$80 ea.

**December 12-13**

## KENNER, LA

**New Orleans Area**  
Pontchartrain Ctr  
Williams Blvd.  
exit off I-10  
**Show Hours:**  
Sat. 9AM-5PM  
Sun. 10AM-5PM  
400 8' Tables \$85 ea.

**December 19-20**

## HATTIESBURG, MS

**Forrest County  
Multi-Purpose Center**  
962 Sullivan Dr.  
**Show Hours:**  
Sat. 9AM-5PM  
Sun. 10AM-4PM  
300 8' Tables \$70 ea.  
Flat Rate

**2021 TBD**

## GREAT SOUTHERN Gun & Knife Shows, L.L.C.

PO Box 24416 • Knoxville, TN 37933 • 865-671-4757

No loose ammo. No alcoholic beverages in show. All guns, including personal guns, must be unloaded while in building. Tie-downs required on all guns. All exhibitors must be present during all show hours. Please do not make reservations if you cannot stay until the show closes. 24 hour police. **No checks accepted at show and money orders only 2 weeks prior to show. Thank You.**



# UPCOMING 2021 SHOW SCHEDULE BUY - SELL - TRADE - BROWSE

## TYLER

Harvey Hall Convention Center  
8' tables

**2021 TBD**

## FORT WORTH

Will Rogers Memorial Center  
8' tables

**December 19-20  
2021 TBD**

## BELTON

Bell County Expo Center  
8' tables

**2021 TBD**

CHECK WEBSITE FOR SHOW UPDATES

Look at all kinds of merchandise from New and Used Guns, Knives, Swords, Hunting Gear, Books, Coins, Medals, Ammo, Reloading Equipment and Supplies. You might even get to see museum quality memorabilia. Best of all you will enjoy all of this with the benefit of paying discount prices too!

**Under 18 Admitted With Parents Only • Law Enforcement Officers in Uniform Admitted Free**

**2405 Interstate 30 Suite B, Mesquite, TX 75150**

# 214-635-2009

[www.lonestargunshows.com](http://www.lonestargunshows.com)

[info@lonestargunshows.com](mailto:info@lonestargunshows.com)

**EMAIL NOTICE:** Give us your email for future shows and discounts.

For shows in  
Conroe, Houston or  
Pasadena, please visit  
our friends at  
[TexasGunShows.com](http://TexasGunShows.com)





# MKSHOWS

WWW.MKSHOWS.COM

*Quality Shows for Shooters, Hunters and Collectors*

**Ladson, SC**  
Nov. 28-29, 2020  
Exchange Park  
Fairgrounds

**Fletcher, NC**  
Jan. 9-10, 2021  
WNC Ag Center

**Myrtle Beach, SC**  
Feb. 6-7, 2021  
Myrtle Beach  
Convention Center

**Ladson, SC**  
Feb. 20-21, 2021  
Exchange Park  
Fairgrounds

**Fletcher, NC**  
Mar. 6-7, 2021  
WNC Ag Center

**Columbia, SC**  
Mar. 20-21, 2021  
State Fairgrounds

**Please check  
website to watch  
for date changes.**

**Saturday 9-5  
Sunday 10-4**

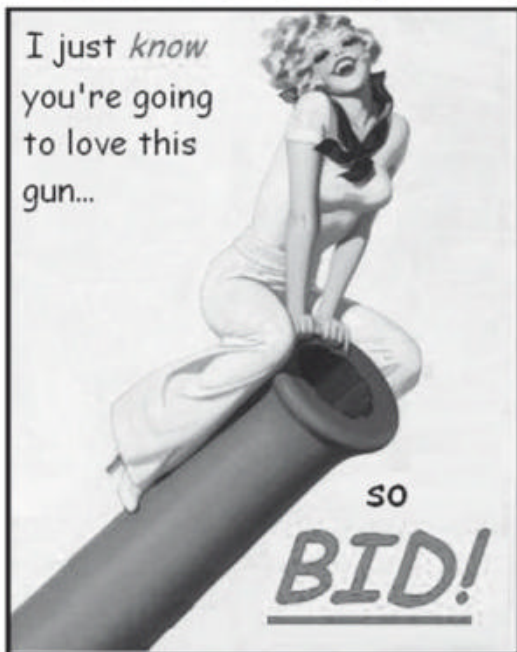
Mike Kent • P.O. Box 685 • Monroe, GA 30655 • 770-630-7296  
e-mail: Mike@MKShows.com • www.MKShows.com

**8' Tables - \$65  
Adults - \$8**

## Gunrunner Online Auction #207

December 7-26, 2020

I just *know*  
you're going  
to love this  
gun...



**500**  
Fine Firearms

www.gunrunnerauctions.com

**Our 21<sup>st</sup> Year!**

Great firearms are pouring into our facilities in Burton, Ohio and Cody, Wyoming from all 50 states, so keep 'em coming! It's easy to get signed up and bid with Gunrunner Auctions! All of our guns are in house and all start at \$20 without reserve! We ship to all 50 states, so join in on the FUN!

Send us some nice guns to auction. For over 20 years we have kept the 15% commission and pay 30 days after each monthly auction.

### AUCTION HIGHLIGHTS:

Life-long collections of Colt Snake Guns, Lugers, P-38's, G43's, Garands, Carbines, U.S. Springfield 1903's, Broomhandles, etc.  
More!

Vintage Winchester levers, Parkers, Smith & Wessons of all varieties, Colt SAAs, Sigs, Berettas, Brownings, Hi-Standards. As always, a wonderful selection of double shotguns, hunting rifles, black guns and collectible Civil War muskets, Colt percussions, muzzleloaders, ammo, military artifacts, etc.

It's like Christmas **EVERY DAY** at The Gunrunner - boxes and boxes of great firearms to auction! Gun markets are up!

**The Gunrunner**  
ONLINE AUCTIONS  
www.gunrunnerauctions.com

The Gunrunner Online Auctions  
Burton, Ohio (440) 834-3322 and Cody, Wyoming (307) 587-4682  
Scott Weber, Owner | scott@thegunrunner.com

See all of the guns/descriptions/photos/terms of sale at our website:  
**www.gunrunnerauctions.com**

## MULTI CALIBER ADAPTERS

### ADAPTER & CONVERSION UNITS OF ALL TYPES:

- INSERTS FOR BREAK-OPEN SHOTGUNS
- CHAMBER ADAPTER FOR RIFLES
- CHAMBER ADAPTER FOR SPECIALTY PISTOLS
- ANTIQUES & WILDCATS CUSTOM MADE!

These inserts/adapters allow rifle owners to target practice at local indoor ranges where full power loads are prohibited, or take small game without the noise, meat destruction or the expense of full loads. As a survival device, my adapters are unequalled, allowing a single rifle or pistol to fire a variety of ammunition. New shooters will learn marksmanship without fighting recoil and loud muzzle blast.

### SUB CALIBER ADAPTERS AND BARREL INSERTS

22LR/ 22MAG, 22 JET OR 22 H-TC  
22LR OR 22 MAG/ 218,221, 222, 223 OR 22-250  
22 HORNET/ 223 OR 22-250  
32 ACP OR 32 H+R MAG/ 30-30, 308, OR 30-06  
30 LUGER, 30 MAUSER OR 30 CAR/ 308 OR 30-06 **BLUE STEEL \$20 PPD STAINLESS \$28 PPD**  
(Specify if adapter is for T/C.)

### CHAMBER INSERTS:

7.62X39 TO 30-06, 308, 7.62ARG & 7.5FR  
308 TO 30-06 **KITS \$25 PPD**

Send (2) current 1st class stamps for catalog:

**M.C.A. SPORTS/ACE BULLET CO.**  
2800 WEST 33RD ROAD  
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99517-2201  
907/248-4913 PHONE/FAX  
ACE A. DUBE (E-mail = lilred@ak.net)  
WEB SITE http://mcasportsace.com



# SGK GUN SHOWS



## VIRGINIA

### HAMPTON, Virginia

Convention Center

**2021 TBD**

700 tables

### DOSWELL, Virginia

Meadow Event Park

**Dec. 19-20**

300 tables

### VA BEACH, Virginia

Convention Center

**2021 TBD**

600 tables

### FREDERICKSBURG, Virginia

Expo and Conference Center

**Dec. 12-13**

450 tables

**(757) 483-5385**  
**SGK Ltd., P.O. Box 6601**  
**Portsmouth, VA 23703**  
**www.SGKshows.com**

## The Alabama Gun Collectors Association

Presents Its

### Spring Gun Show

Featuring an

**Open Theme**

Cash Awards



**SHOW HOURS  
(NON EXHIBITORS):**

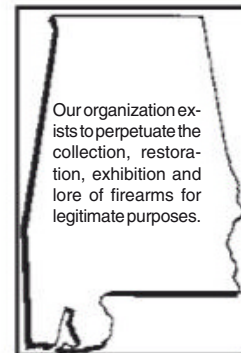
SAT. 9:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
SUN. 10:00 A.M. - 4:00 P.M.

**Hoover Met Complex  
100 Ben Chapman Drive  
Hoover, Alabama**

**Free Parking & Free Internet**

*Largest and Best Show in the Southeast*

**★ March 20-21, 2021**



\*24 Hour Police

**Business meeting:  
Sun. Mar. 21, 8:30 am**

**RESERVE  
EARLY!**

**VISIT OUR WEB SITE  
www.algca.org**

### PRIZE CATEGORIES

**Best Arms Display  
Best Edged Weapons Display  
Best Accoutrement Display**

Open to all collectors to bring prize  
firearms collections for judging for  
**CASH PRIZES!**



**ALL FEDERAL, STATE & LOCAL LAWS MUST BE OBSERVED**

**No Reservations Taken After:**

**March 12, 2021**

**Class 3 Weapons?  
Prior Approval  
Required!!!**

Set-up for Exhibitors ONLY starting 10:00 am on Friday, Mar. 19, 2021, and hall will close at 8:00 p.m. Set-up will open at 7:30 a.m. on Saturday morning Mar. 20, 2021 Non Exhibitors at 9:00 a.m. Hall opens at 8:00 a.m. on Sunday for exhibitors. Public at 10:00 a.m.

**No Non-Related Items on Tables**

**ALL GUNS  
MUST BE TIED**

For Reservations  
or Information  
**CONTACT:**

**A.G.C.A.**  
301 Moorefield Drive  
Talladega, AL 35160  
agcanow@gmail.com

**205-500-1882**

**No Reservations Taken After March 12, 2021**

AGCA MEMBER 8 FT. TRADE @ \$60.00

NON-MEMBER 8 FT. TRADE @ \$85.00

AGCA MEMBER 8 FT. DISPLAY @ \$30.00

NON-MEMBER 8 FT. DISPLAY @ \$40.00

**NO Confirmation without prepayment - Make check payable to A.G.C.A.**



**Maumee Valley Gun Collectors Inc.**

The Lucas County Recreation Center, Maumee, OH

**2021 Show Dates TBD**

*Check website for show updates*

**For Information Contact: PO Box 492, Maumee, Ohio 43537**

**419-893-5173**

**Web site: www.mvgca.com**

**\$5.00 Admission FREE Parking**



# G&S Promotions GUN SHOWS

## 2020 SHOWS

### ARKANSAS

#### Conway

Expo Center • 2505 East Oak  
**Dec. 12-13**

400 Tables: 1-4 \$55 ea., 5+ \$50 ea., 10+ \$45 ea.

#### Hot Springs

Garland Co. Fairgrounds • 4831 Malvern Ave.  
**2021 TBD**

130 Tables: 1-4 \$45 ea., 5+ \$40 ea., 10+ \$35 ea.

#### Mountain Home

Baxter Co. Fairgrounds • 1507 Fairgrounds Dr.  
**Jan. 9-10,21**

Tables: 1-4 \$50, 5+ \$45, 10+ \$40

### KANSAS

#### Dodge City

Western State Bank Expo Center  
11333 Hwy 283  
**2021 TBD**

150 Tables: 1-4 \$50. ea., 5+ \$45 ea.,  
10+ \$40 ea., 12 tbl Island \$400

### OKLAHOMA

#### Elk City

Civic Center • 1016 Airport Industrial Rd  
**2021 TBD**

150 Tables: 1-4 \$40 ea., 5+ \$35 ea., 10+ \$30 ea.

#### Shawnee

Expo Center • 1700 West Independence  
**December 19-20**

200 Tables: 1-4 \$50, 5+ \$45, 10+ \$40

#### Tahlequah

Cherokee Co. Fairgrounds • 16436 Hwy. 62  
**2021 TBD**

80 Tables: 1-4 \$45 ea., 5+ \$40 ea., 10+ \$35 ea.

### TEXAS

#### Nacogdoches

Civic Center • 3805 NW Stallings Drive  
**2021 TBD**

200 Tables: 1-4 \$55 ea., 5+ \$50 ea., 10+ \$45 ea.

**All Tables must be prepaid two weeks in advance.**

## G&S Promotions

PO Box 338, Wister, OK 74966 • 918-659-2201

www.gandsgunshows.com • www.gunshows-usa.com • email gnspr1@aol.com

 Like us on FACEBOOK @ www.facebook.com/gandspromotions

**Show Hours: Sat. 9-5, Sun. 9-4 • Set Up: Fri. 3-7, Sat. 7-9**

### THE CENTRAL FLORIDA ARMS SHOW

presented by

The Lakeland Rifle & Pistol Club Educational Center

**2021 Dates TBD**

*Check website for show updates*

**FREE PARKING at our new location: SUN 'N FUN Fly-In**  
**4175 Medulla Rd., Lakeland, FL 33811**

The ORIGINAL Lakeland Arms Show bringing you Sporting, Antique,  
Military Arms and Daily Concealed Carry Classes.

**863-665-0092 • lakelandrpc@gmail.com • lakelandgunclub.com**

### LOUISIANA

Dec 5-6 LA, West Monroe. West Monroe Gun Show. West Monroe Convention Center, 901 Ridge Ave.

Dec 5-6 LA, Gonzales. Gonzales Gun Show. Lamar-Dixon Expo Center, 9039 S. St. Landry Ave.

Dec 12-13 LA, Lafayette. Lafayette Gun Show. District Event Center, 4607 Johnston St.

Dec 19-20 LA, Kenner. Gun & Knife Show. Pontchartrain Ctr., New Orleans Area, Williams Blvd. Exit off I-10.

### MICHIGAN

Dec 5-6 MI, Grand Rapids. Gun & Knife Show. 4 Mile Rd Showplace, 1025 Four Mile Rd.

Dec 12-13 MI, Kalamazoo. Gun & Knife Show. Kalamazoo County Expo Center, 2900 Lake St.

Dec 19-20 MI, Novi. Gun & Knife Show. Suburban Collection Showplace, 46100 Grand River.

Jan 2-3 MI, Cadillac. Cadillac Gun and Knife Show. Wexford Arena, 1320 N Mitchell.

### MISSISSIPPI

Jan 30-31 MS, Biloxi. Biloxi Gun Show. Mississippi Coast Coliseum, 2350 Beach Blvd.

### NEW YORK

Jan 9-10 NY, Hamburg. Niagara Frontier Gun Shows. Hamburg Fairgrounds Event Building, 5820 South Park Ave.

### OHIO

Dec 12-13 OH, Medina. Gun Show. Community Ctr., Co. Fairgrounds (SR 42) 735 Lafayette Rd.

Dec 19-20 OH, Wellington. Lorain County Gun Show. Lorain County Fairgrounds, 23000 Fairgrounds Rd.

Dec 19-20 OH, Montpelier. Stateline Gun Show. Williams County Fairgrounds-Gillette Building, Montpelier Ohio.

### OKLAHOMA

Dec 19-20 OK, Shawnee. Gun Show. Expo Center, 1700 West Independence.

### SOUTH CAROLINA

Dec 12-13 SC, Columbia. Gun & Knife Show. State Fairgrounds, 1200 Rosewood Dr.

### SOUTH DAKOTA

Dec 5-6 SD, Rapid City. Rapid City Firearms Association December Gun Show. Rushmore Plaza Civic Center, 444 Rushmore Road North.

Jan 9-10 SD, Rapid City. Rapid City Rifle Club 30th Annual Winter Gun Show. Central



# **GUN SHOW 2021**

**Jan. 9th & 10th,  
April 10th & 11th,  
June 19th and 20th,  
Sept. 25th & 26th**

**Washington County Fairgrounds  
2151 North Main Street  
Washington, PA 15301**

**Admission \$7.00  
450+ tables**

*Take I-79 to Exit 41, Racetrack Rd., follow signs*

**Show Hours: 9 am-4 pm Sat/Sun**

**Call 724-948-3571  
Visit Our Web Site at  
[www.arhsportshop.com](http://www.arhsportshop.com)**

States Fairground , Fine Arts Building.

## **TENNESSEE**

Jan 16-17 TN, Knoxville. Knoxville TN :  
Smoky Mountain Gun Collectors Association  
Gun Show. Kerbela Shrine Temple, 315  
Mimosa Ave.

## **TEXAS**

Dec 5-6 TX, San Antonio. Gun Show. San  
Antonio Events Center, 8111 Meadow Leaf.  
Dec 5-6 TX, Allen. Premier Gun Show. Allen  
Event Center, 200 E. Stacy Road.  
Dec 12-13 TX, Robstown. Gun Show. Richard  
M Borchard Regional Fairgrounds, 1213  
Terry Shamsie Blvd.  
Dec 12-13 TX, Amarillo. Gun & Knife Show.  
Civic Center, 401 Buchanan St.  
Dec 12-13 TX, Mesquite. Premier Gun  
Shows. Big Town Event Ctr., 2323 Big Town  
BLvd.  
Dec 12-13 TX, Conroe. High Caliber Gun and  
Knife Show. Lone Star Convention Center,  
9055 FM 1484.  
Dec 12-13 TX, Tyler. Gun & Knife Show.  
Harvey Hall Convention Center, 2000 W.  
Front St.  
Dec 19-20 TX, Pasadena. High Caliber Gun  
and Knife Show. Convention Center, 7902  
Fairmont Parkway.  
Dec 19-20 TX, Ft. Worth. Gun & Knife Show.  
Will Rogers Memorial Center, 3401 W  
Lancaster Ave.  
Jan 2-3 TX, Ft. Worth. Premier Gun Shows.  
Amon Carter Exhibit Hall, Will Rogers Ctr. ,  
3401 Burnett Tandy.  
Jan 2-3 TX, Houston . High Caliber Gun &  
Knife Shows. George R. Brown Convention  
Center , 1001 Avenida de Las Americas.  
Jan 30-31 TX, Longview. Longview Gun  
Show. Maude Cobb Convention Center, 100  
Grand Blvd.

*Now Presented by the Leader In  
Texas Gun Shows,*

# **PREMIER GUN SHOWS @ DALLAS MARKET HALL**

**2021 TBD**

**Dallas Market Hall • 2200 N. Stemmons Fwy  
Dallas, TX 75207  
1400 Tables, 8 ft. - \$75 - FREE Parking**



**Admission  
\$8.00**

**Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m.  
Sunday 10 a.m.-5 p.m.**

## **CHARLOTTE GUN & KNIFE SHOW**

### **THE DIXIE GUN & KNIFE CLASSIC, INC.**

**January 16-17, 2021  
May 1-2, 2021**

**July 31-August 1, 2021  
November 20-21, 2021**

**Call (919) 781-1287 for more info.**

**Park Expo & Conf. Ctr.  
Charlotte, N.C.**

**Buy -  
Sell -  
Trade**



**[dixieguns@aol.com](mailto:dixieguns@aol.com)**

**Fax: 919-781-4941**

**Web: [dixiegunandknifeshow.com](http://dixiegunandknifeshow.com)**

## **Custom Checkering**



- QUALITY WORK
- FAST TURNAROUND
- AFFORDABLE PRICES

### **AHLMAN'S**

Send stamp for catalog

**9525 W. 230 St., Morristown, MN 55052  
507-685-4243  
[www.ahlmans.com](http://www.ahlmans.com)**



**REATA  
PASS  
AUCTIONS**  
3525 S. HWY 69  
Humboldt AZ 86329

Specializing in Modern & Antique  
firearm auctions we handle whole  
estates and small collections.

**[www.reatapassauctions.com](http://www.reatapassauctions.com)**



## VIRGINIA

Dec 5-6 VA, Fishersville. Fishersville Gun & Knife Show. Augusta Expo, 277 Expo Road.  
Dec 12-13 VA, Fredericksburg. Gun Show. Expo & Conference Center, 2371 Carl D Silver Pkwy.  
Dec 19-20 VA, Doswell. Gun Show. Meadow Event Park, 13048 Dawn Blvd.  
Dec 19-20 VA, Dale City. Dale City Gun Show. Dale City VFW, 14631 Minnieville Rd.  
Jan 1-3 VA, Chantilly. The Nation's Gun Show. Dulles Expo Center, 4320 Chantilly Shopping Center.

## DECEMBER

Dec 5-6 IN, Greenfield. Gun & Knife Show. Hancock Cty. Fairgrounds, 620 N. Apple St. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 9am-3pm. A: \$5. F: \$35. Central Indiana Gun Shows. PO Box 32, Centerville, IN 47330. PH: 765-993-8942. [www.centralindianagunshows.com](http://www.centralindianagunshows.com).  
Dec 5-6 LA, West Monroe. West Monroe Gun Show. West Monroe Convention Center, 901 Ridge Ave. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4pm. A: \$8. F: . Classic Arms Productions. 427 N. Theard St Suite 357, Covington, LA 70433. PH: 985-624-8577. [www.capgunshows.com](http://www.capgunshows.com).

Dec 5-6 LA, Gonzales. Gonzales Gun Show. Lamar-Dixon Expo Center, 9039 S. St. Landry Ave. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4pm. A: \$9. F: . Classic Arms Productions. 427 N. Theard St Suite 357, Covington, LA 70433. PH: 985-624-8577. [www.capgunshows.com](http://www.capgunshows.com).

Dec 5-6 MI, Grand Rapids. Gun & Knife Show. 4 Mile Rd Showplace, 1025 Four Mile Rd. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-3pm. T: 450. F: \$55. Sport Show Promotions. PO Box 404, Mason, MI 48854. PH: 517-676-4160. [www.migunshows.com](http://www.migunshows.com).

Dec 5-6 SD, Rapid City. Rapid City Firearms Association December Gun Show. Rushmore Plaza Civic Center, 444 Rushmore Road North. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 9am-2pm. A: \$5.00 Daily. T: 215. F: \$40.00 in Advance \$45.00 2 wks prior. Rapid City Rifle Club. PO Box 1945, Rapid City, SD 57709. PH: 605-209-1166. [rapid-cityrifleclub.org](http://rapid-cityrifleclub.org).

Dec 5-6 TX, San Antonio. Gun Show. San Antonio Events Center, 8111 Meadow Leaf. SH: Sat. 9am-6pm, Sun. 9am-5pm. F: \$80. Saxet Gun Shows. PO Box 5677, Corpus Christi, TX 78465. PH: 361-289-2256. [www.saxetshows.com](http://www.saxetshows.com).

Dec 5-6 TX, Allen. Premier Gun Show. Allen Event Center, 200 E. Stacy Road. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4pm. A: \$10. F: . Premier Gun Shows. PO Box 34224, Fort Worth, TX 76162. PH: 817-732-1194. [www.premiergunshows.com](http://www.premiergunshows.com).

Dec 5-6 VA, Fishersville. Fishersville Gun & Knife Show. Augusta Expo, 277 Expo Road. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-5pm. A: \$9. T: 380. F: \$65. Showmasters, Inc. . 4225 Fortress Dr, Blacksburg, VA 24060. PH: 540-951-1344. [www.showmastersgunshows.com](http://www.showmastersgunshows.com).

Dec 12-13 AR, Conway. Gun Show. Expo Center, 2505 East Oak St. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 9am-4pm. A: \$10. T: 400. F: 1-4 \$55; 5+ \$50; 10+ \$45. G&S Promotions. PO Box 338, Wister, OK 74966. PH: 918-659-2201. [www.gands-gunshows.com](http://www.gands-gunshows.com).

Dec 12-13 IN, Crown Point. Gun Show. Lake Cty. Fairgrounds, 889 S. Court St. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 9am-3pm. A: \$5., under 12 free w/adult. F: \$45. Central Indiana Gun Shows. PO Box 32, Centerville, IN 47330. PH: 765-993-8942. [www.centralindiana-gunshows.com](http://www.centralindiana-gunshows.com).

Dec 12-13 LA, Lafayette. Lafayette Gun Show. District Event Center, 4607 Johnston St. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4pm. A: \$8. F: . 427 N. Theard St Suite 357, Covington, LA 70433. PH: 985-624-8577. [www.capgunshows.com](http://www.capgunshows.com).



# High Caliber Gun & Knife Shows, Inc.

[www.texasgunshows.com](http://www.texasgunshows.com)

Mary or Todd Bean • P.O. Box 2616, Alvin, TX 77512 • (281) 412-4824

## Houston (TEXAS)

George R. Brown Convention Center  
600 Tables - \$85 Advance  
Jan. 2-3, 2021

## Conroe (TEXAS)

Lone Star Convention Center  
300 Tables - \$85 Advance  
Dec. 12-13

## Pasadena (TEXAS)

Convention Center  
300 Tables - \$85 Advance  
Dec. 19-20

## Show Hours

Saturday 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.  
Sunday 10 a.m. - 4 p.m.

## Dealer Set-up

Friday 12 p.m. - 7 p.m.  
Saturday 7:30 a.m. - 9 a.m.

## FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

### Tyler

(TEXAS)

Harvey Hall

### Belton

(TEXAS)

Bell County Expo Center

### Ft. Worth

(TEXAS)

Will Rogers Center

### Call: LSGS

214-636-2009

## CANVAS & LEATHER TRUNK CASE



**\$199.95**

12ga (28", 30", 32" and 34")  
20ga (28" & 30") please specify.

2 Barrel Cases Available

**\$389.95 for All Leather**  
S&H \$13

High quality materials include 100% cotton canvas, harness leather, felt lining & solid brass hardware. Gauge and barrel length specific for best possible fit. Accessory compartments. Includes extra felt for custom alterations.

**JEFF'S  
OUTFITTERS**

599 CR 206 Cape Girardeau MO 63701  
Phone (573) 651-3200 Fax (573) 204-2761  
[www.jeffsoutfitters.com](http://www.jeffsoutfitters.com)

VIEW ALL  
GUN CASES  
ONLINE.



Dec 12-13 MI, Kalamazoo. Gun & Knife Show. Kalamazoo County Expo Center, 2900 Lake St. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-3pm. A: \$6. T: 275. F: \$55. Sport Show Promotions. PO Box 404, Mason, MI 48854. PH: 517-676-4160. [www.migun-shows.com](http://www.migun-shows.com).

Dec 12-13 OH, Medina. Gun Show. Community Ctr., Co. Fairgrounds (SR 42) 735 Lafayette Rd. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 9am-3pm. A: \$7., under 12 free. T: 450. F: \$55. Conrad & Dowdell Productions. 9047 Kennard Rd., Lodi, OH 44254. PH: 330-948-4400. [www.conraddowdell.com](http://www.conraddowdell.com).

Dec 12-13 SC, Columbia. Gun & Knife Show. State Fairgrounds, 1200 Rosewood Dr. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4pm. A: \$8.. MK Shows. P.O. Box 685, Monroe, ga 30655. PH: 770-630-7296. [www.MKShows.com](http://www.MKShows.com).

Dec 12-13 TX, Robstown. Gun Show. Richard M Borchard Regional Fairgrounds, 1213 Terry Shamsie Blvd. SH: Sat. 9am-6pm, Sun. 9am-5pm. F: \$80/ electricity \$45. Saxet Gun Shows. PO Box 5677, Corpus Christi, TX 78465. PH: 361-289-2256. [www.saxetshows.com](http://www.saxetshows.com).

Dec 12-13 TX, Amarillo. Gun & Knife Show. Civic Center, 401 Buchanan St. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4pm. Texas Gun & Knife Association. 126 Cedar Knoll, Kerrville, TX 78028. PH: 830-285-0575. [www.texasgunandknifeshows.com](http://www.texasgunandknifeshows.com).

Dec 12-13 TX, Mesquite. Premier Gun Shows. Big Town Event Ctr., 2323 Big Town Blvd. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4pm. A: \$8 cash only. T: 700. Premier Gun Shows. PO Box 34224, Fort Worth, TX 76162. PH: 817-732-1194. [www.premier-gunshows.com](http://www.premier-gunshows.com).

Dec 12-13 TX, Conroe. High Caliber Gun and Knife Show. Lone Star Convention Center, 9055 FM 1484. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4pm. T: 300. F: \$85 advance. p.o. box 2616, Alvin, TX 77512. PH: 817-975-6707. [www.texasgunshows.com](http://www.texasgunshows.com).

Dec 12-13 TX, Tyler. Gun & Knife Show. Harvey Hall Convention Center, 2000 W. Front St. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4pm. A: \$8. T: 350. F: \$70 per table if prepaid, \$75 otherwise. Lone Star Gun Shows. 2405 Interstate 30 Ste B, Mesquite, TX 75150. PH: 214-635-2009. [www.lonestargunshows.com](http://www.lonestargunshows.com).

Dec 12-13 VA, Fredericksburg. Gun Show. Expo & Conference Center, 2371 Carl D Silver Pkwy. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4pm. A: \$10. T: 450. Southeastern Guns & Knives, Ltd.. PO Box 6601, Portsmouth, VA 23703. PH: 757-483-5383. [www.sgkshows.com](http://www.sgkshows.com).

Dec 18-20 IA, Maquoketa. Big Bore

Enterprise: Maquoketa Iowa Gun Show. Jackson Valley Fairgrounds, 1212 E. Quarry. SH: Fri. 5pm-9pm, Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 9am-3pm. A: Adults- \$8 per day or \$10 for the entire weekend, 17 and under \$1 per day, 12 and under free, Veterans and active military are free. T: 250. F: \$40 for the first table and \$30 for every table after.. Big Bore Enterprise. 3160 Arboretum Court, Dubuque, IA 52001. PH: 563-590-4317. [www.bigboreenterprise.com](http://www.bigboreenterprise.com).

Dec 19-20 IN, Indianapolis. Gun Show. Stout Field National Guard Armory, 3912 W. Minnesota St. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 9am-3pm. A: \$5. F: \$40. Central Indiana Gunshows, LLC. PO Box 32, Centerville, IN

47330. PH: 765-993-8942. [www.centralindianagunshows.com](http://www.centralindianagunshows.com).

Dec 19-20 LA, Kenner. Gun & Knife Show. Pontchartrain Ctr., New Orleans Area, Williams Blvd. Exit off I-10. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-5pm. T: 400. F: \$85. PO Box 24416, Knoxville, TN 37933. PH: 865-671-4757. [www.greatsouthernngun-show.com](http://www.greatsouthernngun-show.com).

Dec 19-20 MI, Novi. Gun & Knife Show. Suburban Collection Showplace, 46100 Grand River. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-3pm. A: \$6. T: 900. F: \$55. Sport Show Promotions. PO Box 404, Mason, MI 48854. PH: 517-676-4160. [www.migun-shows.com](http://www.migun-shows.com).

## WORLD'S LARGEST ARMS SHOW!!!



# WANENMACHER'S TULSA ARMS SHOW April 10 & 11, 2021

★★★ **FEATURING BROWNING COLLECTORS** ★★★

WORLD'S LARGEST, FINEST COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE & MODERN FIREARMS AND BLADES.  
MORE THAN 4,200 TABLES IN ONE ELEVEN-ACRE ROOM – OVER FIVE MILES OF EXHIBITS!

AFTER 65 YEARS, IT'S THE BEST REAL GUN SHOW IN THE WORLD.

THIS IS THE ONE YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS!



TABLES  
AVAILABLE

CALL: (918) 492-0401 (9am-4pm)

**[www.TulsaArmsShow.com](http://www.TulsaArmsShow.com)**

*Now Presented by the Leader In  
Texas Gun Shows,*

# PREMIER GUN SHOWS @ DALLAS MARKET HALL

**2021 TBD**

**Dallas Market Hall • 2200 N. Stemmons Fwy  
Dallas, TX 75207**

**1400 Tables, 8 ft. - \$75 - FREE Parking**



Dec 19-20 OH, Wellington. Lorain County Gun Show. Lorain County Fairgrounds, 23000 Fairgrounds Rd. SH: Sat. 9am-4pm, Sun. 9am-2pm. A: \$5.00-12 and under free. T: 100. F: \$35.00 ea. for both days. Bill-Mar Promotions. 221 E Main St, South Amherst, OH 44001. PH: 440-320-4660. gmoates@twc.com.

Dec 19-20 OH, Montpelier. Stateline Gun Show. Williams County Fairgrounds-Gillette Building, Montpelier Ohio. SH: Sat. 9am-4pm, Sun. 9am-3pm. A: \$4- ages 10 and under free with paying adult. T: 125. F: \$25. Duane Votaw. 13530 CR S, Pioneer, OH 43554. PH: 419-630-6289. www.statelinegunshow.com.

Dec 19-20 OK, Shawnee. Gun Show. Expo Center, 1700 West Independence. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 9am-4pm. A: \$8. T: 200. F: 1-4 \$45; 5+ \$40; 10+ \$35. G&S Promotions. PO Box 338, Wister, OK 74966. PH: 918-659-2201. www.gands-gunshows.com.

Dec 19-20 TX, Pasadena. High Caliber Gun and Knife Show. Convention Center, 7902 Fairmont Parkway. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4pm. A: \$9. T: 300. F: \$85 advance. p.o. box 2616, Alvin, TX 77512. PH: 817-975-6707. www.texasgunshows.com.

Dec 19-20 TX, Ft. Worth. Gun & Knife Show. Will Rogers Memorial Center, 3401 W Lancaster Ave. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4pm. A: \$9. T: 800. F: \$80 per table if prepaid, \$85 otherwise. Lone Star Gun Shows. 2405 Interstate 30 Ste B, Mesquite, TX 75150. PH: 214-635-2009. www.lonestargunshows.com.

Dec 19-20 VA, Doswell. Gun Show. Meadow Event Park, 13048 Dawn Blvd. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4pm. A: \$10. T: 300. Southeastern Guns & Knives, Ltd.. PO Box 6601, Portsmouth, VA 23703. PH: 757-483-5383. www.sgkshows.com.

\*\*\*\*\*



# CHARLOTTE GUN & KNIFE SHOW

**Admission \$8.00**    **Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m.**  
**Sunday 10 a.m.-5 p.m.**

**THE DIXIE GUN & KNIFE CLASSIC, INC.**

<b>January 16-17, 2021</b>	<b>July 31-August 1, 2021</b>
<b>May 1-2, 2021</b>	<b>November 20-21, 2021</b>

**Call (919) 781-1287 for more info.**

**Park Expo & Conf. Ctr. Buy – Sell – Trade**  
**Charlotte, N.C.**

**dixieguns@aol.com    Fax: 919-781-4941**  
**Web: dixiegunandknifeshow.com**

\*\*\*\*\*



**TODD & AMY**  
**ARMS AMMO**

**WWW.TANDAARMS.COM**  
**(707) 773-4867**  
**SPECIALIZING IN CUSTOMER**  
**SERVICE & WW2 CLONES**

# GUN SHOW

**TEXAS GUN & KNIFE ASSOCIATION**

**— 2020 SHOW DATES —**

**DEC. 12-13**

**AMARILLO CIVIC CENTER**

Show Hours; Saturday 9-5; Sunday 10-4  
Dealers call Janice Hill:  
**(830) 285-0575**  
[www.texasgunandknifeshows.com](http://www.texasgunandknifeshows.com)

Praying all  
are healthy  
and safe.

— CLIP AND KEEP —

**Thank you for your continued support.**



Dec 19-20 VA, Dale City. Dale City Gun Show. Dale City VFW, 14631 Minnieville Rd. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 9am-4pm. A: \$7. T: 160. F: \$60. Showmasters Gun Shows. 4225 Fortress Dr, Blacksburg, VA 24060. PH: 540-951-1344. [www.showmasters-gunshows.com](http://www.showmasters-gunshows.com).

Dec 20 IL, woodstock. mc henry county gun show. mc henry county fairgrounds, 11900 country club rd. SH: Sun. 8am-1pm. A: \$ 5.00. T: 100. F: \$ 30.00. dandy guns. 311 highland, lakemoor, IL 60051. PH: 815-385-1982.

## JANUARY

Jan 1-3 VA, Chantilly. The Nation's Gun Show. Dulles Expo Center, 4320 Chantilly Shopping Center. SH: Fri. 3pm-8pm, Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-5pm. A: Friday - \$13, Saturday/Sunday \$16/day; \$22/3-day pass, children 12-17 - \$8, children under 12 - Free with Supervising Adult. T: 1300. F: \$115 aisle/\$120 wall Electric \$95, Phone \$195, Wifi: FREE. Showmasters Gun Shows. 4225 Fortress Dr, Blacksburg, VA 24060. PH: 540-951-1344. [www.thenation-sgunshow.com](http://www.thenation-sgunshow.com).

Jan 2-3 MI, Cadillac. Cadillac Gun and Knife Show. Wexford Arena, 1320 N Mitchell. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 9am-3pm. A: 6. T: 200. F: 50/wkend 35/day. J&J Sport Shows. 18134 Meadow Ln, BIG RAPIDS, MI 49307. PH: 180-096-8501. [www.jjsportshows.com](http://www.jjsportshows.com).

Jan 2-3 TX, Ft. Worth. Premier Gun Shows. Amon Carter Exhibit Hall, Will Rogers Ctr., 3401 Burnett Tandy. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4pm. A: \$10 cash only. T: 1200. Premier Gun Shows. PO Box 34224, Fort Worth, TX 76162. PH: 817-732-1194. [www.premiergunshows.com](http://www.premiergunshows.com).

Jan 2-3 TX, Houston. High Caliber Gun & Knife Shows. George R. Brown Convention Center, 1001 Avenida de Las Americas. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4pm. T: 600. F: \$85 advance. p.o. box 2616, Alvin, TX 77512. PH: 817-975-6707. [www.texas-gunshows.com](http://www.texas-gunshows.com).

Jan 9-10 NY, Hamburg. Niagara Frontier Gun Shows. Hamburg Fairgrounds Event Building, 5820 South Park Ave. SH: Sat. 9am-4pm, Sun. 9am-3pm. A: \$7 at the door. T: 425. F: \$50. NFG Shows. 83 eckerson, akron, NY 14001. PH: 716-542-9928. [www.nfgshows.com](http://www.nfgshows.com).

Jan 9-10 SD, Rapid City. Rapid City Rifle Club 30th Annual Winter Gun Show. Central States Fairground, Fine Arts Building, Lacross Street. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 9am-2pm. A: \$5.00 Daily. T: 115. F: \$40.00 in Advance \$45.00 2 wks prior. Rapid City

Rifle Club. PO Box 1945, Rapid City, SD 57709. PH: 605-209-1166. [rapidcityrifle-club.org](http://rapidcityrifle-club.org).

Jan 16-17 TN, Knoxville. Knoxville TN : Smoky Mountain Gun Collectors Association Gun Show. Kerbela Shrine Temple, 315 Mimosa Ave. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 9am-5pm. A: \$8.00 each day. T: 120. F: \$50.00. Smoky Mountain Gun Collectors Association, Inc. P.O. Box 9251, Knoxville, TN 37940. PH: 865-333-4970. [www.smokymountainguncollector-sassociation.org](http://www.smokymountainguncollector-sassociation.org).

Jan 30-31 MS, Biloxi. Biloxi Gun Show. Mississippi Coast Coliseum, 2350 Beach Blvd. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4pm.

A: \$9. F: . Classic Arms Productions. 427 N. Theard St Suite 357, Covington, LA 70433. PH: 985-624-8577. [www.capgunshows.com](http://www.capgunshows.com).

Jan 30-31 TX, Longview. Longview Gun Show. Maude Cobb Convention Center, 100 Grand Blvd. SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 9am-5pm. F: . Classic Arms Productions. 427 N. Theard St Suite 357, Covington, LA 70433. PH: 985-624-8577. [www.capgun-shows.com](http://www.capgun-shows.com).

*Now Presented by the Leader In  
Texas Gun Shows,*

# PREMIER GUN SHOWS @ DALLAS MARKET HALL

**2021 TBD**

**Dallas Market Hall • 2200 N. Stemmons Fwy  
Dallas, TX 75207  
1400 Tables, 8 ft. - \$75 - FREE Parking**

**WORLD'S LARGEST ARMS SHOW!!!**



**WANENMACHER'S  
TULSA ARMS SHOW  
April 10 & 11, 2021**

★★★ **FEATURING BROWNING COLLECTORS** ★★★

WORLD'S LARGEST, FINEST COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE & MODERN FIREARMS AND BLADES.  
MORE THAN 4,200 TABLES IN ONE ELEVEN-ACRE ROOM – OVER FIVE MILES OF EXHIBITS!

AFTER 65 YEARS, IT'S THE BEST REAL GUN SHOW IN THE WORLD.

THIS IS THE ONE YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS!



TABLES  
AVAILABLE

CALL: (918) 492-0401 (9am-4pm)

**[www.TulsaArmsShow.com](http://www.TulsaArmsShow.com)**



# GunDigest Marketplace

*Rare and used firearms, collectibles, accessories,  
memorabilia and much more...find it all here in the*

Display Advertising  
Information & Rates Contact:

**Alex Ostrowski, Account Manager**

Email: [alex@gundigest.com](mailto:alex@gundigest.com) • phone: 920.212.5677

**LARGEST FULL LINE COLLECTOR'S  
FIREARM SHOP IN THE MIDWEST**

**Simpson Ltd**

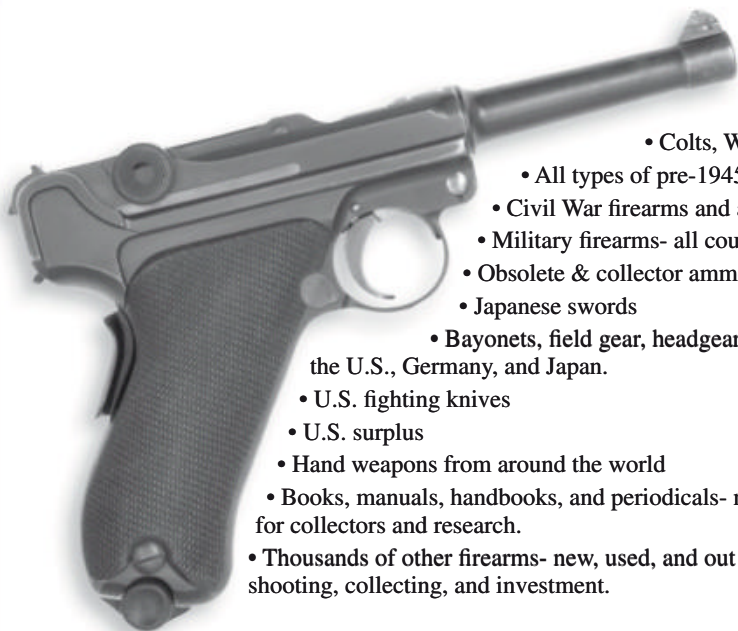
Shop [www.simpsonltd.com](http://www.simpsonltd.com) 24/7 or stop by our showroom from 1pm to 6pm Tuesday – Saturday.

We are conveniently located cross from the Amtrak Depot at 140 S. Seminary St. Galesburg, IL 61401.  
Call (309) 342-5800 or email [sales@simpsonltd.com](mailto:sales@simpsonltd.com) (Tuesday-Friday 10am-6pm, Saturday 1pm-6pm)  
Fax (309) 342-5730 / CLOSED SUNDAY AND MONDAY

## **10,000 gun inventory, accessories, militaria, and a host of services!**

Services include appraisals (individual or collections), low fee consignments, local transfers, imports and exports, and collection and estate pickup in the U.S. Sorry, we do not offer parts or gunsmithing.

Visit [www.simpsonltd.com](http://www.simpsonltd.com) (updated Tuesday-Saturday) to see our entire inventory of:



- Visit our Luger room!- our specialty- hundreds in stock
- Colts, Winchesters, S&W, fine American & European Doubles
- All types of pre-1945 collector firearms
- Civil War firearms and accoutrements
- Military firearms- all countries, all periods
- Obsolete & collector ammo
- Japanese swords
- Bayonets, field gear, headgear, daggers, insignia, swords from the U.S., Germany, and Japan.
- U.S. fighting knives
- U.S. surplus
- Hand weapons from around the world
- Books, manuals, handbooks, and periodicals- new, vintage and rare printed materials for collectors and research.
- Thousands of other firearms- new, used, and out of production- for hunting, shooting, collecting, and investment.

**FIREARM BOOKS,  
MANUALS,  
HANDBOOKS  
& PERIODICALS**

*TRAINING RIFLES  
OF THIRD REICH GERMANY*

**NOW  
AVAILABLE**

**IMPORT &  
EXPORT  
SERVICES**





# RUBEN MENDIOLA

## DEALERNFA, INC. SINCE 1985

PO Box 566300, Miami, FL 33256-6300, 305-271-3436

**TOLL FREE:** 866-NFA-WANT (866-632-9268), **FAX:** 866-415-7066, **CELL:** 786-256-6746 for pics or text,  
**EMAIL:** Ruben@dealernfa.com, **HOURS:** 8am-9pm Eastern, 7 days a week

### 100s OF MACHINE GUNS ON SALE!!

Colt M16, M16A1, M16A2, 614, AR15 conversions, DIAS, Auto Links, all types and configurations.

HK MP5, MP5K-PDW, HK33, G3, HK51, HK21, Sear, Double Push Pin & Registered Receiver Guns.  
HK Registered Machine Guns Sear.

Thompsons, Colt 21 & 28, WWII Savage & Bridgeport M1 & M1928 & Commercial Guns, Reisings, M2 Carbines, M3 Grease Guns, FNC, Ruger 556, AK47, MP40, MP44, Stens  
MKII, S&W 76, MK760, M10 45ACP & 9mm, M11 9mm & .380.

Maremont and Rock Island M60 & M60E6. Belt Fed 1919A4, 1917A1, Browning M2HB .50 Cal, FightLite MCR060 Belt Fed Uppers for AR15 or M16 Platforms.

**Extremely Rare Museum Quality Very Early Presentation Colt 1918 BAR**

Pre-May Sales Samples Available only to Dealers.

HK MP5, MP5K, HK33, HK53, Steyr AUGs, FN FAL, BAR, UZI Full Size & Mini, M3 Grease Guns, Thompson, Walther MPK & MPL, Beretta 93R LNIB & SC70, Restricted Post  
Sample: Glock 18

We are Always in the Market to Purchase Quality Machine Guns. We will never sell guns until they have been received and inspected. My staff and I welcome prospective clients to come and inspect the firearms they are interested in purchasing in our state of the art, high security facility. We are dedicated, full time dealers with a full-time staff. Every item we offer for sale is in stock and owned by us. We are not brokers, or a consignment store. We send every HK conversion to Terry Dyer for inspection and upgrade.

## PLEASE VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR THE FULL LIST OF INVENTORY SPECIALS WITH A DEALER YOU CAN TRUST!



**WE PROVIDE THE BEST QUALITY GUNS ON THE MARKET.**

# www.dealernfa.com

## ALWAYS PAYING TOP DOLLAR!





David Rachwal

P.O. Box 932 • Hilliard, Ohio 43026-0932 • U.S.A. • Drachwal4u@aol.com  
Phone (614) 777-0785 • Fax (614) 777-0796 • www.handgunsoftheworld.com

# HANDGUNS OF THE WORLD

**American Standard Tool Company**, 22 caliber Pocket Revolver, Built by Manhattan. **Nimschke** Style Engraving. Brass frame. all matching numbers. Nice Pearl grips. Nice Mint with 98% Nickel and the bore is VG. Antique.....\$1095.00

**Astra 400**, 9mm, un-proofed variation, factory smooth walnut grips, built in 1937. All matching numbers and no importer markings. About 50% blue and the bore is VG+. This full rig includes a **Spanish** pattern black leather holster with shoulder strap, an extra magazine and a cleaning rod.....\$575.00

**Astra 3000**, 380 caliber, built in 1952 with black plastic grips. 99% blue and the bore is Mint. The best caliber and the best condition.....\$845.00

**Axis Pistols Book**, Volume II, Hardback 335 pages. Many added footnotes. Autographed by Robert Whittington II 1986 .....\$395.00

**Bayard 1908**, 6.35mm, Belgium proofed on the right side and the Bayard Horse and Jousting logo on the side frame. Nice original grips. About 98% blue and the bore is VG-VG.....\$565.00

**Benelli Model B76**, 9mm, Italian proof/dated 1979. proper varnished checkered walnut grips. All matching numbers. 99% blue and the bore is VG+. A **very sleek**, well made pistol....\$1975.00

**Beretta 1934**, 380 caliber, Slide dated 1936, Italian Army RE proofed on the left tang. All matching numbers. About 95% blue and the bore is VG.....\$695.00

**Bond Flintlock Blunderbuss** with an under folding spring bayonet. 1.25 bore, 14" brass octagonal to round barrel is marked "London" and has English proofs. This has a unique, side mounted, brass Tamper/cleaning rod. This well made Carbine has the roller on the frizen and a hammer lock. The Walnut stock shows some usage o this most interesting 18th Century Pirate gun. Antique.....\$3695.00

**Bronco 1918**, 6.35mm, Spanish proofed on the frame and slide. This is the grip safety model with nice horn grips. About 95% blue and the bore is VG-VG+ .....\$325.00

**Browning 1910**, 7.65mm, Pre-War model, FN logo horn grips. All matching numbers. Traces of blue with some pitting, and a VG+ bore. A period brown leather holster in fair condition and **WWII Capture papers** and a short Bio on the vet are included.....\$675.00

**Bufalo Pocket**, 7.65mm, Marked Made in Spain on the slide. Excellent Buffalo Head horn grips. Nice 98% blue and the bore is excellent. This is a well made copy of an FN Browning 1910 .....\$475.00

**Bufalo Vest Pocket**, 6.35mm, Built for the Spanish market with the safety marked Fuego-Seguro. Nice Buffalo Head grips. Strong 98% blue and the bore is VG+.....\$445.00

**CZ-27**, 7.65mm, Nazi WWII WaA76 proofed. This mid war pistol has the full slide legend and an unnumbered frame. Strong 99% finish and the bore is excellent.....\$575.00

**Colt Government Model**, 45acp, Built in 1915 and shipped to **British Columbia-Canada** on 11.23.1915. Proper two-tone lanyard loop magazine and checkered diamond pattern walnut grips. The slide has been professionally re-finished. About 93% blue and the bore is VG. A Colt factory letter is included.....\$2150.00

**Colt Junior**, 25 caliber, Built in 1973, Checkered walnut grips with Colt medallions. 98% blue and the bore is excellent.....\$525.00

**Colt 1877 Lightning**, 38 caliber, Built in 1900, 4 1/2" barrel with the front sight adjusted. Replaced plastic grips. All matching number. About 40% blue and the bore is VG+. Works great. This is the style revolver **Billy the Kid** used in some of his escapades .....\$1175.00

**Colt 1903 Hammerless**, 32 caliber, 3rd issue, hard rubber grips, built in 1911, Strong 98% High polish blue and the bore is VG .....\$1395.00

**Colt 1908**, 25 caliber, built in 1911, early slide address, original round top Colt deep dish medallions **pearl grips**. This is a very early Factory nickel finish pistol. About 95% nickel and the bore is VG.....\$1495.00

**Colt 1908**, 380 caliber, Shanghai Municipal Police No 2530 marked on the right frame. The barrel tension spring is intact. The magazine safety screw has been removed. Proper Colt marked magazine with view holes on the side and spine. This has been arsenal refurbished and had the grips replaced to the brown plastic variation. All matching numbers. About 95% refinish and the bore is excellent.....\$3795.00

**Colt 1909**, 45 Long Colt caliber, US Army marked on the Butt. Proper smooth walnut grips with RAC inspector markings on the bottom. the right panel shows 3 kill marks. The factory letter show that this was shipped to the Philip-pines. About 93% high polish blue and the bore is excellent .....\$3150.00

**Colt 1911**, 45 caliber, Us Army marked on the slide, **United States Property** marked on the frame. Built in 1914. All correct WWI parts including the lanyard loop magazine. About 60% bright blue and the bore is VG-VG.....\$3250.00

**Colt 1911**, 45 acp, US Army-**United States Property** marked. Built in 1918, and is within the Black Army serial number range. Nice checkered walnut diamond pattern walnut grips. All correct WWI parts. A nice untouched Black Army with about 25% flaked blue and the HP marked barrel bore is VG+ .....\$2350.00

**Colt 1911**, 45 caliber, **United States Property** marked on the frame and US Army on the slide. Built in 1918. This has the proper checkered walnut diamond pattern grips and the no lanyard loop two-tone magazine. Some blue touched up, about 85% blue and the bore is excellent.....\$2650.00

**Colt 1911A1**, 45 caliber, Remington Rand Contract. **US Property-FJA** inspected marked on the frame. Built in 1944. Proper S marked magazine. About 85% phosphate finish and the bore is a shiny VG+. A decent WWII issue pistol .....\$1895.00

**Colt 1917**, 45ACP. US Army marked on the butt. **United States Property** under barrel. Proper smooth walnut grips. 98% blue and an excellent bore .....\$1975.00

**Colt Open Top Pocket Revolver**, 22 caliber, Built in 1874 with smooth walnut grips. This is a full factory nickel revolver retaining about 98% finish and the bore is VG-VG+. Antique .....\$695.00

**Colt Police Positive**, 32 Police, Built in 1920 with the 4" barrel. Retailer added original Colt mother of pearl grips with deep dish medallions. 98% blue and the bore is excellent .....\$975.00

**Colt Police Positive**, 32 Police (32 S&W Long), 4 " barrel with hard rubber grips. Built in 1919, this appears unfired with 99+% original blue and a Mint bore. This is in the original tattered(taped up) cardboard box with the original cleaning brush. We did not get the manual with this one .....\$1695.00

**Colt Service Model Ace**, 22lr, Built in 1978. Full blue finish with checkered walnut grips with gold Colt medallions. 99% blue and the bore is excellent...\$1475.00

**Colt Sheriffs Model**, 44-40 caliber, 3rd Generation. This was built in 1979 with the 3" barrel, black plastic eagle motif grips and the case hardened frame. The cylinder show a slight drag line, but this has been used little if at all. This has 99+% blue and a mint bore. The original numbered woodgrain box shows some use, but has the Styrofoam insert and the manual.....\$1950.00

**Delu Vest Pocket**, 6.35mm, Made in **Belgium**. Tiny top ejection pistol FD logo grips show some worm holes. About 95% blue and the bore is G-VG.....\$325.00

**Dutch 1891 Knil Revolver**, 9.4mm, Dutch Crown W, Queen Wilhelmina proofed on the right side of the frame. All matching numbers. Typical arsenal rebuild, About 92% blue and the bore is VG+. Above average condition. Antique\$945.00

**Flare Pistol, German Model 1899 Double Barrel** Flare pistol, 26.5mm, built of full brass by Fritz Langenhan-FL marked on the butt. **German Navy Crown M** proofed on the frame. Called the Submarine model, due to their usage on same. Overall VG-VG+, Non-FFL..\$2950.00

**French MAC-1950**, 9mm, France Marked on the frame. Standard French Military pistol with the black Bakelite grips. As usual the lanyard loop has been removed. About 90% finish with some browning. The bore is Fair. Above average, as many of these saw use in **Vietnam**.....\$2150.00

**German Officers Army Dagger**. Eikhorn logo on the blade. Nice Orange handle. Excellent blade and scabbard. Excellent condition overall with an original portepee.....\$695.00

**German Hunting Knife**, 19.5" acid etched blade marked "Ewald Cleff-Solingen" The brass clamshell guard with deer legs quillions has the Prussian Order of the Black Eagle Emblem. The Mated brass and leather scabbard has a slot for a small utility knife-missing the pommel. Over all VG-VG+ This is a nice old German Knife with a good makers name.....\$675.00

**German Luger** Wooden magazine base. Best Quality, Made from original specs. Newly manufactured in the USA. Excellent.....Each..\$35.00

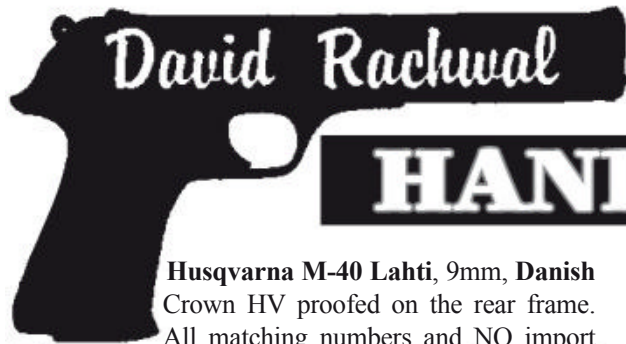
**Heckler & Kock VP70Z**, 9mm, German Proof/dated 1979. 18 shot Polymer frame. All matching numbers. Overall excellent with a VG+ bore.....\$645.00

**High Standard Model GB**, 22 LR, Only about 4900 were built from 1949-1950, and this one from 1950. This sports the 6 3/4" removable barrel and chocolate brown plastic grips. This appears Mint 99+% original blue, mint bore in the original numbered, brown cardboard box with the manual and sales original sales receipt .....\$875.00

**WANTED TO PURCHASE-HANDGUNS OF THE WORLD-CALL OR WRITE**

Terms: Shipping charges extra. All federal and state laws are to be abided by- an FFL or C&R is required to purchase. Certified funds or money order accepted or add 3% Visa/MC fee. 3-day inspection privilege. Items sold as collectors items-have inspected by a certified gunsmith before shooting. Visit my website at [www.HandgunsoftheWorld.com](http://www.HandgunsoftheWorld.com) for 100's of guns, magazines, grips and accessories.





David Rachwal

P.O. Box 932 • Hilliard, Ohio 43026-0932 • U.S.A. • Drachwal4u@aol.com  
Phone (614) 777-0785 • Fax (614) 777-0796 • www.handgunsoftheworld.com

# HANDGUNS OF THE WORLD

**Husqvarna M-40 Lahti**, 9mm, **Danish** Crown HV proofed on the rear frame. All matching numbers and NO import markings. About 95% blue and the bore is excellent. This full rig comes with an excellent Danish Crown HV proofed black leather holster, 2 extra magazines, the magazine loader/screwdriver and the cleaning rod.....\$1175.00

**Innes Box Lock**, 12.5mm Flintlock Pistol. **British** proofed on the 1 1/4" screw off barrel. Innes marked in an oval with Fluer de Lis on the left side, and floral engraving on the right side. This small Muff pistol size has a sliding frizzen safety, a folding trigger and an excellent smooth walnut grip. An even gray patina and a VG+ bore. Overall VG. Antique.....\$945.00

**Japanese Type 30 Rifle Bayonet**, Nagoya Triangle maker marked, with the original scabbard, Overall VG-VG+.....\$125.00

**Japanese Nambu Type 14**, 8mm, 19.2 date(February 1944). Late war round cocking knob. 24 lines on mahogany grips. Japanese Military proofed. All matching number but the correct magazine. About 90% blue and the bore is a shiny VG+.....\$675.00

**Japanese Nambu Type 14**, 19.6 date(June 1944), 8mm, Late war round cocking knob, all matching numbers except for the proper magazine. 99% blue and the bore is excellent. A late war rubberized canvas holster(Tab damaged) and **WWII capture** is included.....\$1195.00

**Jieffeco Model 1911**, 6.35mm, 2nd type with the magazine release on the butt. The forward slide serrations facilitate disassembly. HR under a star within an oval retailer marked on the left trigger guard. Nice original horn grips. About 95% blue and the bore is VG-VG+.....\$675.00

**Luger DWM 1900**, 7.65mm parabellum, 1 of 1000 purchased by the **United States Army** for Test purposes. The flaming bomb proof is on the frame, receiver and wooden magazine base. This is in the middle of the proper range, and has all the proper characteristics. All matching numbers and about 95% blue with an excellent bore. An original **US** embossed -Rock Island Arsenal-E.H.S. marked brown leather holster in VG-VG+ completes this historic pistol. These are rarely found with the original holster.....\$14,500.00

**Luger S/42, 1937**, 9mm, **Nazi WWII issue**, all matching numbers but the magazine. There is a small import mark under the barrel, About 70% blue and the bore is VG-VG+.....\$1195.00

**Luger BYF 41**, 9mm, **Nazi WWII issue**. All matching numbers but the current made magazine. The stock lug and the lanyard loop have been removed. About 95% refinish and the bore is VG-VG+.....\$975.00

**Mateba Model 6 Unica Grifone Carbine**, 44 magnum, Built in **Italy** in 2000, This **automatic revolver** sports the 18" barrel, smooth walnut stock and for-end, checkered pistol grip. Overall excellent without any extras.....\$7495.00

**Mauser 1896 Broomhandle**, 7.63mm. Prewar commercial, all matching numbers including the original wooden holster stock. 98% blue and a mint bore.....\$4450.00

**Mauser HSc**, 7.65mm, Wartime Commercial Eagle N proofed. Early features include the matted top of the slide, lanyard loop cut in the back strap and the high polish blue. All matching numbers. The grips are VG-VG+. About 98% finish and the bore is excellent.....\$675.00

**RE 400**, 9mm, **Spanish** Military Star acceptance proof on the right trigger guard, RE logo black Bakelite grips. About 98% blue and the bore is excellent. This Astra 400 copy, full rig includes an extra RE marked magazine and a proper black leather holster with shoulder straps.....\$975.00

**Remington Double Derringer**, 41 Rim fire, Model #3. The barrel is marked "Remington Arms-UMC Co-Ilion NY" on the top strap. **Circa 1912-1935**, original hard rubber grips. About 95% Factory with many nicks on the left side. The bores are VG with a solid undamaged hinge.....\$1095.00

**Remington Vest Pocket Pistol**, No 2 size, Rare 30 caliber rim fire. 3 1/2" part octagonal/part round barrel shows full barrel legend. Excellent smooth rosewood grips. A patina is overall with some fire blue on the hammer. The bore is VG-VG+. This has a nice strong action. VG. Antique....\$975.00

**Russian Makarov**, 9mm, Dated 1961, All matching numbers including both magazines. 1 has the stamped serial number, and the other is arsenal replaced by lining out the old number and etching the new number. **No import markings**. 99% blue and the bore is mint. This includes the original black leather holster.....\$2350.00

**Sauer 38H**, 7.65mm, Wartime Commercial Nazi Eagle N proofed on the frame, slide and barrel. Thumb safety on the slide, About 80% blue and the bore is excellent.....\$595.00

**Sauer 38H**, 7.65mm, 2nd **Nazi Army Contract**, Eagle 37 proofed on the left trigger guard. The slide has the thumb safety. all matching numbers. About 97% high polish blue with some dings and scratches. The bore is excellent. It is estimated that only about 9000 were in the **Nazi Army** issue contract.....\$895.00

**Smith & Wesson Model 1913**, 35 caliber, 2nd type with front to back safety release. Standard smooth walnut grips with medallions show a sliver missing on the left panel. About 98% blue and the bore is excellent.....\$675.00

**Star Model 1922**, 9mm, Spanish Military Crown proofed on the slide. All matching numbers including the magazine. Proper Star logo pressed horn grips. 99% of a nice refinish and a fair bore. This Full rig a Spanish pattern black leather holster and an extra original magazine.....\$745.00

**Star Model 28DA**, 9mm, Built in 1982. Black plastic grips. 99+% blue and the bore is excellent. Used little and well loved.....\$595.00

**Stevens New Model Pocket Rifle** No 40, 25 Stevens rimfire, 18" Barrel, all matching numbers including the detachable **shoulder stock**. Strong 98% blue on the barrel and 95% nickel on the remainder. The bore is excellent. Antique.....\$1395.00

**Spanish Ruby** pattern, 7.65mm, Built in 1935. This variation features a swept back grip design which has pressed horn grips with a brass star. About 95% blue and the bore is VG+. This has an improper magazine. **WWII capture papers** and some history on the returning named US Veteran are included.....\$845.00

**Walther P-38**, 9mm, 3rd Model Zero series, **Nazi** eagle 359 proofed overall. Russian out of service mark on slide. All matching numbers but the un-numbered magazine. No import markings. 99% arsenal refinish and the bore is VG+ ....\$2250.00

**Walther P-38**, BYF 43, 9mm, **Nazi** WaA135 proofed, Red grips. All matching numbers and no importer markings. 99+% arsenal refinish and the bore is VG+ .....\$895.00

**Walther P-38**, CYQ, 9mm, **Nazi** Late WWII Issue with the Cog hammer and red grips. This has all matching numbers and n importer markings. About 95% original blue and the bore is excellent. This full rig comes with a black leather hard shell **Nazi** proofed holster with replaced belt loops and an extra WWII era magazine.....\$1375.00

**Walther P-38**, 9mm, Post-War Police BMI-Bundesinnenministerium XXX'd out on the side of the alloy frame. No importer markings. All matching numbers including the factory numbered magazine. About 95% finish and the bore is **Mint**. This is a full rig with a 1986 dated Thurmman pattern black leather holster and an extra magazine.....\$675.00

**Walther PPK**, 7.65mm, Fully factory engraved in the oakleaf pattern. **Nazi** WWII era Eagle N on the frame, slide and barrel. Nice brown Bakelite grips. This is mated with an original red velvet lined, brown leather, **French** fitted factory case with the extra magazine, cleaning rod and display rounds. This one is in the proper serial number range of other known factory engraved pistols. These were reserved for the **Elite** within the **Nazi** regime. This has 99+% original blue and the bore is excellent.....\$22,500.00

**Walther PPK**, 7.65mm, **Nazi Party Leader** Eagle brown Bakelite grips. German crown N proofed on the frame, slide and barrel. About 97% blue and the bore is excellent. This full rig includes an original **Party Leader** Eagle brown leather holster marked DRGM-Akah logo under the upward leading tab, a brown finger extension magazine base and an extra flat base spare magazine. This is in the accepted serial number range for Party Leader pistols and is a great full rig.....\$12,995.00

**Webley 1903 Fosbery**, 455 caliber, 6" Barrel with special order bead front sight. ID'd to Major General Michael Denman Gambier-Parry-WWII Military history, with a copy of the Army & Navy CSL Ledger sheet, correlating documents, photos, and a brown leather holster. The black plastic grips are proper style replacements. All matching numbers. About 85% blue and the bore is a shiny VG. **Great military history**.....\$14,995.00

ALL ITEMS ARE PICTURED ON  
THE WEBSITE

HUNDREDS OF HOLSTERS,  
MAGAZINES AND GRIPS  
ALSO AVAILABLE.

**WANTED TO PURCHASE HANDGUNS OF THE WORLD CALL OR WRITE**

Terms: Shipping charges extra. All federal and state laws are to be abided by- an FFL or C&R is required to purchase. Certified funds or money order accepted or add 3% Visa/MC fee. 3-day inspection privilege. Items sold as collectors items-have inspected by a certified gunsmith before shooting. Visit my website at [www.HandgunsoftheWorld.com](http://www.HandgunsoftheWorld.com) for 100's of guns, magazines, grips and accessories.





# CHECKPOINT CHARLIES

## Real Investments that Work



### Checkpoint Charlies Online Store

### [www.checkpointcharlies.com](http://www.checkpointcharlies.com)

E1288 Frontage Rd., Waupaca, Wisconsin 54981

**715-258-GUNS (4867) • Fax: 715-258-6945 • Hours 10-5 CST M-F by appointment**  
**[checkpointcharlies@outlook.com](mailto:checkpointcharlies@outlook.com)**

**Terms:** Money Order, Cashier's Check, or Credit Cards OK. (3% s.c. on cc). Three-day inspection period on purchases.

#### SALE PRICES THROUGHOUT THE AD

**“CHECKPOINTCHARLIE WOULD LIKE TO RETIRE. IF YOU’RE INTERESTED IN BUYING A GREAT, VERY LUCRATIVE BUSINESS, CONTACT US!”**

#### HAND GUNS

001 LUGER MAN, INC. MODEL 1907 .45ACP 5” BARREL LUGER #17, HI-POLISH, CHECKERED WALNUT GRIPS, GRIP SAFETY, APPEARS NEW..... 8000

002 S&W .38 SAFETY HAMMERLESS 5th MODEL PREWAR #261256 IN EXC. ORIGINAL BOX NUMBERED TO GUN, 3-1/4” BLUE, GRIP SAFETY, EXC. GRIPS, EXC. BORE, APPEARS NEW & UNFIRED..... 750

004 S&W 15-3 K38 COMBAT MASTERPIECE 4” BLUE .38spl. #5K47244, 1973MFR., EXC. BORE, EXC. GRIPS W/ONE SMALL CHIP, 99%BLUE..... 635

005 COLT PYTHON 4” BLUE .357MAG, 1970 MFR., EXC. BORE, EXC. GRIPS, SLIGHT HIGH EDGE WEAR, 98-99% (C&R OK).....2500

006 MAUSER BYF41 LUGER P08 BLACK WIDOW #6031r, MATCHING MAG, EXC. BORE, EXC. BLACK PLASTIC WWII GRIPS, PROBABLE RESTORATION(?), 99%+ ..... 2000

008 WALTHER PPK PARTY LEADER #294416K, VERY NICE PARTY LEADER EAGLE GRIPS (SWASTIKA ENHANCED DUE TO 'DENAZIFICATION'), EXC. BROWN PARTY LEADER HOLSTER WITH EAGLE IN FLAP, SOME SURFACE CHECKING IN BREAKAWAY FLAP, EXTRA MAG, “OFFZ. HUMPL” GERMAN PERSONALIZED PRESENTATION ON FRAME, E/N, EXC. BORE, CORRECT RIG ‘BEEN THERE-DONE THAT’, 70%.....4950

009 MAUSER PARABELLUM LUGER P.08 9mm W/AMERICAN EAGLE CREST, 6” BARREL, GRIP SAFETY, NEW IN BOX W/2 MAGS, CLEANING ROD, TOOL & PAPERS, HAVE 3 ..... 1695

010 DWM LUGER LP08 ARTILLERY “A.F.STOEGEER, INC., NEW YORK” MARKED #2032f WITH PERIOD LEATHER HUNTING CASE, EXTRA MAG & SIGNED LETTER FROM OWNER, BRITISH PROOFS ON UNDERSIDE OF BARREL, BEAUTIFULLY RESTORED, 99% OVERALL, VG BORE (W/ PROVENANCE) ..... 2950

011 WALTHER P38 2nd VARIATION ZERO SERIES #03074, ORIGINAL WWII MATCHING, 2nd VAR. ZERO SERIES MAG #02710, DARK BORE WITH STRONG RIFLING, E/359 SMALL PARTS, SQUARE FIRING PIN, POSTWAR E/N ADDED TO ORIGINAL E/359 PROOF/SERIAL NUMBER ON ORIGINAL BARREL& ‘X’ ON FRAME, 93%..... 2350

012 EAST GERMAN P1001-0 .32ACP #09575 W/2 MATCHING MAGS, NO IMPORT MARKS, EXC. GRIPS & BORE, ORIGINAL PIGSKIN HOLSTER & EXTRA SHOULDER HOLSTER, APPEARS UNISSUED, SLIDE MARKED “1001-0-CAL. 7.65”, C&R ELIGIBLE, 99%+..... 1450

013 MAUSER PARABELLUM LUGER P.08 7.65mm #10.005146, 6” BARREL, AMERICAN EAGLE CREST, CHECKERED WALNUT GRIPS, GRIP SAFETY, NEW IN BOX(NOT NUMBERED TO GUN) WITH ACCES. .... 1495

014 S&W K-22 MASTERPIECE 3rd MODEL 5-SCREW 6” BLUE .22 #K251902, 1955 MFR., EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT DIAMOND GRIPS, EXC. BORE, EXC. COLOR CASE TRIGGER & HAMMER, IN EXC. ORIGINAL BOX NUMBERED TO GUN W/ PAPERS, 98%+..... 1395

015 LUGER MODEL 1906 AMERICAN EAGLE, 9mm #45202, 4” BARREL, “LOADED” EXTRACTOR, EXC. BORE, EXC. GRIPS, EXC. MAG, GRIP SAFETY, 97-98%..... 3500

016 RUSSIAN MAKAROV 9X18 #3548, 2 MATCHED MAGS(3548-1 & 3548-2), NO IMPORT MARKS, EXC. HOLSTER & ROD, POSSIBLY UNISSUED, C&R ELIGIBLE, 99% ..... 1650

018 MAUSER PARABELLUM LUGER 7.65mm, 6” BARREL, PILOT GROUP #10.001046 (46th PISTOL MADE), AMERICAN EAGLE CREST, SWISS FRAME & SWISS-TYPE FLAT GRIPS, NEW IN BOX(NOT NUMBERED TO GUN) W/2 MAGS, TOOL, ROD & PAPERS, DISCOLORATION ON STRAW PARTS, 95% .....1895

019 COLT 1902/1904 .45LC 5-1/2” #44174 WITH PERIOD COWBOY HOLSTER, U.S. “R.A.C.” MARKED PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY, 1900 MFR., EXC. BRIGHT BORE, EXC. GRIPS, 15%..... 1100

020 MAUSER PARABELLUM LUGER P.08 MODEL AMERICAN EAGLE 9mm #11.012083, 6” BARREL, GRIP SAFETY, NEW IN BOX(NOT NUMBERED TO GUN) W/2 MAGS, TOOL, CLEANING BRUSH & PAPERS..... 1495

021 WEBLEY MKIV .455 #90603 WITH 2 BARRELS: 4” RIFLED BARREL & 4” BARREL W/CHOKE TO SHOOT .45LC SHOTSHELLS, RIFLED LIKE CONTENDER, UNIT MARKED ON BACKSTRAP “F.W.A. II.02 2”, EXC. GRIPS, 85% (ATF LEGAL-NO CLASS III REQUIRED)..... 1095

024 TURKISH KIRIKKALE TUREK Fb. Cap.9mm (WALTHER PP .380 CLONE) #862, 1947 DATED, T.C. ORDUSU SUBAYLARINA MAHSUS MARKED, BOTTOM MAG RELEASE, FINGER EXTENSION MAG, EXC. GRIPS, VG BORE, RARE WALTHER COPY, 97-98% ..... 750

025 FEG PA63 9X18 MAKAROV #AR2830 W/2 MATCHING NUMBERED MAGS, UNISSUED BROWN HOLSTER & CLEANING ROD, EXC. BORE & GRIPS, 1975 MFR., APPEARS NEW..... 595

026 H&R “SPORTSMAN” 999 9-SHOT .22 TOPBREAK #T496635 WITH PERIOD “HUNTER” HOLSTER, SOLID RIB BARREL, WALNUT GRIPS, 97%..... 425

028 WALTHER PP .32ACP LATEWAR #382619p W/EXC. BROWN PEBBLEGRAIN ERSATZ HOLSTER, MATCHING, E/N PROOFED, ac ON RIGHT SLIDE RIGHT, LEFT SIDE OF SLIDE BLACK, EXC. WALTHER BANNER PRESS-CHECKERED WOOD GRIPS, EXC. BORE, 96% ..... 1195

029 COLT 1908 VEST POCKET .25 AUTO #305503, 1922 MFR., NICKEL, COLT SILVER MEDALLIONS IN EXC. PEARL GRIPS, EXC. BORE, 99%..... 1695

030 SIMSON LUGER P08 4” 9mm #4106, MATCHING INCLUDING GRIPS, MAG #4035, UNIT MARKED ON REAR FRAME “2.94.”, EXC. BORE, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT GRIPS, SOME POSSIBLE TOUCH-UP(?), APPEARS AS 98-99% ..... 2950

032 NORINCO MODEL 59 9X18 MAKAROV #B10996 W/2 EXC. UNNUMBERED MAGS, CLEANING ROD, EXC. BLUE CORDUROY LINED HOLSTER, SHOULDER STRAP, 99%+.....850

033 STOEGEER-UBERTI 1873 CATTLEMAN SAA .357MAG #J74694 W/HI-QUALITY BROWN LEATHER ‘COWBOY’ HOLSTER, STEEL GRIPSTRAP & TRIGGERGUARD, 5-1/2” BARREL, COLORCASE BLACK POWDER-TYPE FRAME&HAMMER, 1PCE. WALNUT-TYPE GRIP, LAST 4 DIGITS OF SER. NO. STAMPED ON CYLINDER, APPEARS NEW & UNFIRED ..... 465

034 DWM1917 LP08 ARTILLERY 9mm LUGER #1337a, MATCHING, UNNUMBERED MAG, EXC. LP08 HOLSTER W/ SHOULDER STRAPS & DOUBLE MAG POUCH, 3 MAGS, ORIGINAL WWI “9” IN GRIPS, VG BORE, CLEANING ROD & TOOL, COMPLETE LEATHER RIG, FINE TUNE FRONT & REAR SIGHTS, 95%..... 4995

035 WALTHER AC-NO DATE P38 #8789, MATCHING, EXC. GRIPS, EXC. BORE, SCATTERED PITTING SPOTS ON SLIDE & BBL., AC FRAME, E/359 SMALL PARTS, 70%-SAXON COLLECTION..... 2100

038 HUNGARIAN FEG PA-63 9X18 #L052053 W/MATCHING FINGER EXTENSION MAG & EXC. LT. BROWN M&P SHOULDER HOLSTER, ALLOY FRAME IN-THE-WHITE W/ CONTRASTING BLUE SLIDE & SMALL PARTS, APPEARS NEW & UNFIRED ..... 339

040DWM LUGER M1900 7.65 U.S. MILITARY CONTRACT TEST EAGLE #6861, MATCHING, EXC. BORE, 90%..... 5300

041 CZ 27 FNH .32 #398521 WITH LATEWAR PEBBLEGRAIN WaA HOLSTER, WaA76, MATCHING, CHIPS OUT OF RIGHT SIDE OF GRIP AT TOP, EXC. STRAW PARTS, EXC. BORE, 85-90%..... 475

042 CZECH CZ46 CYQ/AC43 P38 #2681, VOPO REWORK, FORCED MATCH AC43 E/359 UPPER ON CYQ E/88 FRAME, COG HAMMER, EXC. RED GRIPS, VG BORE, 95%-SAXON COLLECTION..... 659

044 S&W/WALTHER SP22 M4 .22 FREE-STYLE TARGET #KL006808 IN ORIGINAL BOX W/PAPERS, 2-MAGS & ACCES., GRAY FINGERGROOVE TARGET GRIP W/ THUMBREST, EXC. BORE, APPEARS NEW..... 399

045 LUGER DWM1917 LP08 ARTILLERY 9mm #1487e, MATCHING, 8” BARREL, EXC. BORE, MAG RENUMBERED TO MATCH GUN, EXC. GRIPS, SOME FROSTING ON BARREL, 90%..... 2595

047 WALTHER P1 9mm #255270 W/961 DATE THEUERMAN PAT. HOLSTER & 2 MAGS IN ORIGINAL BOX NUMBERED TO GUN, SOME GRIP WEAR, EXC. BORE, 90-95% ..... 595

050 COLT OFFICIAL POLICE WWII MILITARY .38SPL. #723041, WWII MILITARY FLAMING BOMB PROOF, CHECKERED WALNUT GRIPS W/COLT MEDALLIONS, EXC. BORE, SCARCE, PREDICESSOR TO THE COLT COMMANDO, 85-90% ..... 1200

051 CYQ P38 9mm #02123, MATCHING WITH EXTRA MAG & LATEWAR UNMARKED SEMI-HARDSHELL ARMORERS BLACK HOLSTER (BUXTON COLLECTION HOLDS.), EXC. BORE, EXC. RED CYQ GRIPS, EXQUISITE LATEWAR MILL MARKS, TASTEFUL IMPORT MARK UNDER REAR THUMB-WEB, ONLY U-PROOF ON FRAME & ARMY TEST PROOF ON SLIDE, COG HAMMER, APPEARS UNISSUED, SUPERB 1950

053 WALTHER P38 AC43 9mm #5724i, TOTALLY ORIGINAL WWII MATCHING NUMBERS, ORIGINAL WWII FINISH BUT WITH 2 MATCHING VOPO MAGS, EXC. BROWN JWA4 WWII GERMAN HOLSTER W/BUTT-CUP ADDED AND E.GERMAN BELT&BUCKLE, EXC. BORE, EXC. LATEWAR BLACK GRIPS, HONEST HOLSTER WEAR ONLY, 90%..... 1995

054 WALTHER P38 AC40 ADDED E/359 #5443a, MATCHING WITH MATCHING MAG & EXTRA MAG #3383a, EXC. GRIPS, EXC. BORE, NO RUST, HONEST HOLSTER WEAR, 85%+ .....2500

055 MAUSER BANNER 1941 LUGER P08 POLICE E/L #9017x, MATCHING, MATCHING MAG, EXTRA E/L MARKED MAG #5487, EXC. BLACK/WHITE STITCHED 1941 POLICE HOLSTER(REPAIR ON MAG POUCH TEAR), TOOL, EXC. GRIPS, EXC. BORE, SEAR SAFETY, 96%..... 3395

056 COLT 1911 GOVERNMENT COMERCIAL .45acp #C-86576, 1917 MFR., EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT ORIGINAL GRIPS & EXTRA TRUE IVORY GRIP SET, EXC. BORE, ORIGINAL SIGNED LETTER FROM OWNER INCLUDED, 96% (W/ PROVENANCE) ..... 2850

067 WALTHER AC41 P38 HI-POLISH #66, MATCHING WITH MATCHING MAG, EARLY 2-DIGIT GUN, EXC, GRIPS, EXC. BORE, AC FRAME, E/359 SMALL PARTS, GRIPSTRAP & SLIDES OF SLIDE GRAYING, 70%-SAXON COLLECTION.....1195

068 MANURHIN/WALTHER PPK DUAL FRAME .22 #500202LR, 1 OF 250 IMPORTED BY INTERARMS EARLY ON, EARLY AMERICAN EAGLE CAST INTO EXC. BROWN RIGHT GRIP, BROWN FINGER EXTENSION MAG, REBLUED SLIDE, VERY SCARCE, 97%..... 895

071 COLT 1860 ARMY CAP & BALL REVOLVER #66765 W/ CIVIL WAR HOLSTER (MISSING FLAP-POOR COND.), 1862mfr., MATCHING EXCEPT WEDGE, 8” BBL., BRASS TRIGGER GUARD, REPLACED 2-PCE. WALNUT GRIPS, DARK BORE, EXC. WORKING ORDER, 20% (ANTIQUE-NO FFL NEEDED) ..... 949

072 COLT MOD. 1862 POLICE 5-SHOT .36 CAP & BALL REVOLVER #5230 W/1890s-1900 ‘MONTGOMERY WARD/ CHIGAGO’ COWBOY HOLSTER, 1861 (1st YR. MFR.), ALL NUMBERS MATCH, 4-1/2” BARREL, BRASS TRIGGER GUARD & BACKSTRAP, NO PITTING, GOOD MARKINGS, DARK BORE, EXC. ORIGINAL 1PCE. GRIP, SHARP EDGES, GRAY FINISH, BBL. MKD. “ADDRESS COL. SAM COLT NEW-YORK U.S. AMERICA”, EXC. WORKING ORDER (ANTIQUE-NO FFL NEEDED) ..... 1795



# CHECKPOINT CHARLIES

## Real Investments that Work

YES,  
We Buy  
Collections!

073 WALTHER HP 9mm #17088 IN WALTHER WOODGRAIN BOX NUMBERED TO GUN, ORIGINAL MATCHING WWII NUMBERS, POSTWAR BUNDES HEER REWORK, IMPORT MARKED, VG BORE, SLIDE BUFFED W/THIN MARKINGS, EXC. WWII RED GRIPS, WWII-TYPE UNMARKED BLACK SOFTSHELL HOLSTER, 2 MAGS, 97% ..... 795

074 SIG SAUER P228 9mm #B 261 490 W/POLICE 'SHIELD' CANTON (CREST) FROM AARGAU, SWITZERLAND P.D., MATCHING, SIGLITE NIGHT SIGHTS, M&P CLEANING KIT & EXC. DRGM HOLSTER INCLUDED, VERY COOL, 93%..... 669

076 WALTHER P38 "GNR" PORTUGESE CONTRACT 9mm WITH "GNR" CREST ON RIGHT SIDE OF RECEIVER, PART OF A VERY SMALL EARLY 1960s SHIPMENT, EXC. BORE, 75-95%, VERY RARE CONTRACT SHIPMENT, HAVE JUST A VERY FEW (\$795-1095) ..... 795

077 BROWNING BABY .25acp #196141, EXC. GRIPS, EXC. BORE, 85%..... 359

079 REMINGTON .41 RF OVER/UNDER BLUE DERRINGER, 1911 MFR., #98971 UNDER GRIP, EXC. GRIPS, EXC. BORE, 90%+ ..... 1150

081 WALTHER P38 9mm #008379, EARLY POSTWAR PRODUCTION, 8-57 DATE WITH EXC. 9-59 DATE THEUERMANN PAT. HOLSTER & 2-1958 DATED MAGS, EXC. GRIPS, EXC. BORE, ALL EARLY POSTWAR PRODUCTION FEATURES/PARTS/MARKINGS, SCARCE "00" PREFIX EARLY POSTWAR, (NOT A REWORK)ORIGINAL FACTORY FINISH 97-98%..... 859

082 AUSTRIAN IMPROVED MODEL 1873 MILITARY 11mm, NICKEL PLATED & FACTORY ENGRAVED, WHITE BONE GRIPS, D.A. ONLY, 75% (ANTIQUÉ-NO FFL NEEDED) .... 650

083 SIG P225 9mm #M 553 151 WITH LOUSANNE, SWITZERLAND POLICE LIONS CANTON (CREST ON TOP OF SLIDE IN ORIGINAL BOX W/EXTRA MAG, TEST TARGET, M&P CLEANING KIT & DRGM EXC. BLACK M&P HOLSTER, MATCHING, EXC. BORE, SOME GRIP WEAR, 95%..... 729

087 COLT 1908 VEST POCKET .25acp #316318, 1922 MFR., EXC. BLACK GRIPS, VG BORE, EXC. COLOR CASE TRIGGER & SAFETIES, 99%..... 769

088 CZECH CZ46 P38 9mm #1302 WITH FN AC44 SLIDE, MATCHING WITH MATCHING MAG, WaA359 FRAME, EXC. RED GRIPS, EXC. BORE, SAXON COLLECTION, 98-99% 895

089 WALTHER P38 480 CODE WITH 40-ADDED UNDER CODE, MATCHING EXCEPT MAG & GRIPS, SMALL IMPORT MARK ABOVE REAR OF GRIPS, VG BORE, WaA SMALL PARTS, 'X' ON SLIDE, 1 OF 5 KNOWN-RARE, SAXON COLLECTION, 90-95% ..... 3795

091 MAUSER C96 BOLO 7.63mm#440740, MATCHING WITH MATCHING NUMBERED STOCK, "MADE IN GERMANY" MARKED, EXC. STOCK/HOLSTER WITH 1 CHIP, EXC. BORE, EXC. GRIPS, NO PITTING, GRAYING FINISH, 70%..... 2500

092 GOLD RUSH 6-SHOT .22 CAL PEPPERBOX, HIGH QUALITY, NICKLE FRAME, BLUED BARREL AND SMALL PARTS, ENGRAVED, ASTRA 1970s PROD., SHOOTS .22 AIR-GUN PELLETS, COMES WITH POWDER MEASURE & RAMROD, NO FFL NEEDED, NEW IN BOX, HIGH QUALITY, HAVE SEVERAL, DEALER PRICES AVAILABLE..... 195

096 COLT 1911 .45acp #275492, 1918 WWI PRODUCTION, ITHACA SLIDE, LOWER ASSEMBLY PITTED, BUT SHOOTABLE & SERVICEABLE, A ROUGH SHOOTER..... 765

099 ASTRA 300 .380 WWII GERMAN WaA251 #545187 LOWER COMPLETE LOWER PISTOL ASSEMBLY, MISSING RIGHT GRIP, WITH ASTRA 3000 UPPER PISTOL ASSEMBLY, GERMAN 9mm KURZ/.380 BARREL, ASTRA 3000 MAG, GREAT PARTS GUN, 95%..... 339

110 CHINESE TYPE 54 7.62X25(.30) FULL MILITARY, 1955 DATE, MATCHING FRAME/SLIDE/BARREL, HAND SELECT, EXC. BORE, EXC. GRIPS, RECENT IMPORT, TASTEFUL GLOCK-TYPE TRIGGER SAFETY, IN BOX W/CLEANING ROD & MANUAL, EXC. CONDITION, C&R OK, HAVE 2 (ADD \$25 FOR EXC. EXTRA MAG) ..... 495

111 CHINESE TYPE 54 7.62X25 (.30) FULL MILITARY, FACTORY COD 66, UNDATED, MATCHING, HAND SELECT, EXC. BORE, EXC. GRIPS, IN BOX W/CLEANING ROD & MANUAL-RECENT IMPORT, TASTEFUL GLOCK-TYPE TRIGGER SAFETY, SUPER CONDITION! LIMITED SUPPLY, C&R OK (ADD \$25 FOR EXC. EXTRA MAG) ..... 495

112 CHINESE TYPE 54 7.62X25(.30) FULL MILITARY, 636 MFR. CODE, MATCHING, HAND SELECT, RECENT IMPORT, EXC. BORE, EXC. GRIPS, VERY TASTEFUL GLOCK-TYPE TRIGGER SAFETY, IN BOX W/CLEANING ROD & MANUAL, VERY SMALL BLEMISH ON FRAME, BUT SUPER CONDITION, C&R OK (ADD \$25 FOR EXC. EXTRA MAG) ..... 475

113 CHINESE TYPE 54 7.62X25(.30), FULL MILITARY-636 CODE, MATCHING, HAND SELECT SUPER CONDITION, RECENT IMPORT, EXC. BORE, EXC. GRIPS, IN BOX W/ CLEANING ROD & MANUAL, VERY TASTEFUL GLOCK-TYPE TRIGGER SAFETY, LIMITED SUPPLY, C&R OK (ADD \$25 FOR EXC. EXTRA MAG) ..... 495

115 CHINESE T54 7.62X25(.30) FULL MILITARY #15011202, 1968 DATE, MATCHING, HAND SELECT, EXC. BORE, EXC. GRIPS, RECENT IMPORT, TASTEFUL GLOCK-TYPE TRIGGER ADDED, IN BOX WITH MANUAL & CLEANING ROD, C&R OK (ADD \$25 FOR EXTRA MAG) ..... 595

116 CHINESE TYPE 54 7.62X54(.30) FULL MILITARY, 1967 DATE, MATCHING, EXC. BORE, EXC. GRIPS, SOME LIGHT FROST UNDER BLUE, RECENT IMPORT, TASTEFUL GLOCK-TYPE TRIGGER SAFETY, IN BOX W/CLEANING ROD & MANUAL, SCARCE DATE, C&R OK (ADD \$25 FOR EXC. EXTRA MAG) ..... 535

117 CHINESE TYPE 54 7.62X25(.30) FULL MILITARY, 1966 DATE, HAND SELECT, NOT MATCHED, EXC. BORE, EXC. GRIPS, RECENT IMPORT, TASTEFUL GLOCK-TYPE TRIGGER SAFETY, IN BOX W/CLEANING ROD & MANUAL, EXC. CONDITION, SCARCE DATE, C&R OK (ADD \$25 FOR EXC. EXTRA MAG) ..... 475

119 CHINESE TYPE 54 7.62X25(.30) FULL MILITARY, 1964 DATE, MATCHING, LIGHT FROST UNDER FINISH IN PLACES, EXC. BORE, EXC. GRIPS, RECENT IMPORT, TASTEFUL GLOCK-TYPE TRIGGER SAFETY, IN BOX W/CLEANING ROD & MANUAL, SCARCE DATE, C&R OK (ADD \$25 FOR EXC. EXTRA MAG) ..... 535

120 CHINESE TYPE 54 7.62X25(.30) FULL MILITARY, 1959 DATE, MATCHING FRAME/SLIDE/BARREL, HAND SELECT, EXC. GRIPS, EXC. BORE, RECENT IMPORT, TASTEFUL GLOCK-TYPE TRIGGER SAFETY, IN BOX W/CLEANING ROD & MANUAL, EXC. CONDITION, C&R OK (ADD \$25 FOR EXC. EXTRA MAG) ..... 550

122 CHINESE TYPE 54 7.62X25(.30) FULL MILITARY, 1955 DATE, HAND SELECT, MATCHING W/UNNUMBERED ARMORER'S BARREL, EXC. BORE, EXC. GRIPS, RECENT IMPORT, TASTEFUL GLOCK-TYPE TRIGGER SAFETY, IN BOX W/CLEANING ROD & MANUAL, SOME SLIGHT FROST UNDER BLUE, EXC., C&R OK (ADD \$25 FOR EXC. EXTRA MAG) ..... 535

123 CHINESE TYPE 54 7.62X25(.30) FULL MILITARY, 1955 DATE, HAND SELECT, NOT MATCHED, EXC. BORE, EXC. GRIPS, RECENT IMPORT. TASTEFUL GLOCK-TYPE TRIGGER SAFETY, IN BOX W/CLEANING ROD & MANUAL, EXC. CONDITION, C&R OK, (ADD \$25 FOR EXC. EXTRA MAG) .....475

### LONG GUNS

251 MAUSER KKW .22 TRAINER #435 IN MAUSER 340B STOCK, MAUSER BANNER ON RECEIVER RING, BUTTPLATE & BUTTSTOCK, EXC. WOOD, EXC. BORE, 85-90%..... 695

252 SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND .30-06 #5852225, 4-55 DATE, T.E. 2, MUZ 1-1/2, CORRECT ORIGINAL RIFLE, SLING, EXC. BORE, NICE WALNUT STOCK W/NICKS, 90%..... 1350

254 BROWNING A-5 20GA. #C8076, MADE BY REMINGTON DURING WAR YEARS, 26" MATTE RIB W/POLYCHOKE, MATTE FINIFH ON RECEIVER TOP, PAD ADDED, VERY SLIGHT CRACK IN OTHERWISE EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT FOREARM & EXC. BUTTSTOCK, 95%..... 495

255 MAUSER MODEL 340B PREWAR .22 TRAINER #149374, HALF-STOCK, BUG PROOFED, MAUSER BANNER ON BUTTSTOCK RIGHT, APPEARS AS PROFESSIONAL STOCK REFURB, 97% BLUE ..... 695

256 JGA (ANSCHUTZ) SPORTMODELL WWII 4mm FULL-STOCK TRAINING RIFLE #3209 WITH BAYONET LUG, ORIGINAL VERY NICE MILITARY-TYPE WALNUT STOCK W/SOME NICKS & DINGS, POSSIBLE DUFFLE-CUT RESTORATION, 97% BLUE..... 1195

257 WALTHER SPORTMODELL PREWAR C/N .22 SINGLE SHOT #22237 WITH ZEISS ZIELMAR SCOPE, QUICK RELEASE MOUNTS & LINED LEATHER SCOPECASE W/STRAP, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT 1/2 STOCK, 3/4" SWIVELS, SHORT THROW BOLT, "MANTELPERI" FRONT SIGHT, BLACK PLASTIC GRIPCAP & TRIGGER GUARD(CHECKERED AT BOTTOM), VERY NICE, 95%..... 995

259 WALTHER SPORTMODELL PREWAR .22 SINGLE SHOT #14467, C/N PROOFED, CHECKERED WALNUT 1/2 STOCK W/FINGERGROOVE FOREARM & WALTHER BANNER BUTTPLATE, SHORT-THROW BOLT, HI-QUALITY OPEN SIGHTS, ROTARY SAFETY ON BACK OF BOLT, STOCK HAS WEAR AND IS MISSING LOOP OF SWIVEL, 93% BLUE .. 495

261 REMINGTON 870 WINGMASTER 12GA. 28" MOD.VR #S979183V, 1974 MFR., FACTORY PAD & GRIP CAP, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT STOCKS, APPEARS NEW ..... 595

262 BSW W625B .22 TRAINER #151835,W/BSW MARKED MUZZLECOVER, ROD & SLING, EXC. BORE, EXC. HI-FIGURE WALNUT STOCK, MATCHING, 95-97% ..... 1695

263 WINCHESTER MOD.12 12GA. #1364838, MATCHING, BARREL CUT TO 20" & SIGHTS ADDED, SLING, NICE ORIGINAL WALNUT STOCK W/PAD, 85-90% BLUE ..... 325

265 SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND #1815665, 4-45 DATE, LOCK-BAR SIGHT, PARTIAL REBUILD, TE 2, MUZ 0, EXC. BORE, NICE WALNUT STOCK, 90%..... 1195

266 SWEDISH 1899 GUSTAFS M96 MATCH RIFLE #7071 WITH GLOBE FRONT & DIOPTER REAR SIGHT, EXC. WOOD, FULL STOCK, SILVER PRESENTATION PLATE IN STOCK MARKED: "Brita Fredricksson-Limhamn", 95%+ ..... 850

267 SWEDISH 1899 GUSTAFS M96 6.5X55 MATCH RIFLE #4419, GLOBE FRONT & ELITE 101 MICRO-ADJUST REAR SIGHT, EXC. WOOD W/DISC IN STOCK, EXC. BORE, 97%..... 695

268 REMINGTON 870 20GA. WINGMASTER 2-3/4" STD. WT. #V169681X, 28"FULL VR, EXC. MACHINE CHECKERED WALNUT STOCK, EXC. BORE, FACTORY PAD, 97%..... 475

269 MAUSER BANNER/MAS MOD.45 .22 TRAINER #F9755 W/ SLING, SITEHOOD & 3 EXTRA MAGS, EXC. WALNUT STOCK W/MINOR DINGS, MAUSER BANNER OVER CHAMBER W/ SMALL MAS STAMP OVER BANNER, CHECKERED WALNUT TRIGGER GUARD, TANGENT SIGHT, 90%+ ..... 495

270 GUSTLOFF KKW .22 TRAINER #257850, E/N PROOF, FAINT NSDAP-SA CREST ON STOCK, EXC. BORE, EXC. FULL-STOCK WALNUT STOCK W/BAYO LUG, 85-90%..... 1195

271 MAUSER BYF44 98K 8X57 WWII RIFLE #36842g W/ EXC. ORIGINAL SLING, ROD & SITEHOOD, MATCHING NUMBERS, EXC. "H" PROOFED LAMINATE STOCK, CUP BUTTPLATE, STAMPED & UNNUMBERED TRIGGER GUARD & FLOORPLATE, EXC. BORE, NO PITTING, 85% ..... 1950

272 STAG ARMS STAG-15 LEFT HAND AR-PLATFORM 9mm #334220 WITH 25 NEW IN WRAPPER EXTRA MAGS, EOTech SCOPE, DIAMONDHEAD FOREARM & ADJUSTABLE STOCK, 16" BARREL & MUZZLE-BREAK/FLASH-HIDER, 99% ... 1250

274 SWEDISH 1943 HUSQVARNA M96 6.5X55 RIFLE #687095 W/BAYONET/SCABBARD/FROG, EXC. WOOD, EXC. BORE, DISC IN STOCK, 97% ..... 750

275 CHARLES DALY DIAMOND GRADE 12GA. SKEET OVER/ UNDER #596665 IN FITTED HARD CASE, EXTENSIVELY ENGRAVED SILVER RECEIVER & BLUED SMALL PARTS, WIDE RIB, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT STOCKS W/DECELERATOR PAD, TOUCHED UP PITTING ON BARREL EXTERIOR 1/2 WAY UP BARREL, OTHERWISE, 99% ..... 1195

276 MAUSER MOD. 420 MEHRLADER HALFSTOCK SMALL-FRAME .22 #37125 W/5RD. MAG, STOEGER PRE-WAR IMPORT MARKING ON BARREL, B.U.G. PROOFS, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT STOCK W/FINGERGROOVE FOREARM & FAINT MAUSER BANNER, MAUSER BANNER OVER CHAMBER, EXC. BORE, SHORT-THROW BOLT, TANGENT REAR SIGHT, TAPPED FOR RECEIVER SIGHT, 90% ..... 550

277 MAUSER 340B .22 SINGLE SHOT LARGE-FRAME SPORT/ TRAINER #144169, MATCHING, 27" BARREL, B.U.G. PREWAR PROOFS, EXC. WALNUT 1/2 STOCK, EXC. BORE, TANGENT MICRO-ADGUST REAR SIGHT, MAUSER BANNER ON BUTTPLATE & OVER CHAMBER, GROOVED FOR SCOPE, FACTORY SWIVELS, CHECKERED TRIGGER GUARD, 97-98% ..... 895

278 MAUSER MOD. Es350 .22 SINGLE SHOT #24570, MATCHING, PREWAR B.U.G. PROOFS, SHORT-THROW BOLT, TANGENT SIGHT, 25-1/2" BARREL, EXC. BORE, MAUSER BANNER ON BUTTPLATE/STOCK/OVER CHAMBER, FACTORY SWIVELS, EXC. CHECKERED 1/2 STOCK W/ FINGERGROOVE FOREARM, 95-97% ..... 475

279 SWEDISH 1900 GUSTAFS M96-38 6.5X55 #74699, MATCHING, EXC. BORE, SIGHT HOOD, STOCK DISC, WALNUT STOCK W/WEAR, 85% ..... 495

Continued on Next Page





# CHECKPOINT CHARLIES

## Real Investments that Work



280 H&R M1 GARAND .30-06 #5702364 REWORK, W/EXC. I.H.C. STOCK, 11-55 DATE H&R BARREL, TE 3+, MUZ 2+, EXC. BORE, 95%..... 1150

281 MAUSER MOD. Es340N .22 SINGLE SHOT #81876, MATCHING, "1934 20\*DEUTESCHES\*BUNDESSCHIESSEN\* LEIPZIG" SHIELD STOCKPLATE AT TOE OF EXC. WALNUT 1/2 STOCK, FACTORY SWIVELS, PREWAR B.U.G. PROOFS, TANGENT SIGHTS, GROOVED FOR SCOPE, MAUSER BANNER ON STOCK(THIN)/BUTTPATE/RECEIVER RING, 95%+ ..... 575

282 KRIEGHOFF MOD. 98 .30-06 COMMERCIAL CUSTOM RIFLE, ENGRAVED W/RELIEF CUT GAME SCENES ON RECEIVER & FLOORPLATE, DOUBLE-SET TRIGGERS, 26" SOLID RIB BARREL W/1/3 OCT. AT RECEIVER, SPOON-HANDLE BOLT, EXC. FINE-CHECKERED SPORT STOCK WITH SCHNABEL FORE-END TIP/CHEEKPIECE/PAD, BLACK GRIP CAP, EUROPEAN STYLING, EXC. BORE, FADED COLOR-CASE RECEIVER & BOLT-OTHERWISE 95% ..... 2000

283 BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12GA. #24635, 28" I.C. & MOD., EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT STOCKS, 97-98%... 1350

284 MAUSER DSM .22 TRAINER #50178 WITH SLING & CLEANING ROD, E/N PROOF, TANGENT SIGHT, EXC. BORE, 95-97%..... 1795

285 MAUSER 350B .22 SINGLE SHOT MATCH RIFLE #142906, MICRO-ADJUST TANGENT REAR SIGHT SLIDES ON HASH-MARKED REAR OF GROOVED BARREL, FACTORY SWIVELS, EXC. CHECKERED MATCH-TYPE 1/2 STOCK, CHECKERED TRIGGER GUARD, MAUSER BANNER ON STOCK/ BUTTPATE & RECEIVER RING, 98% ..... 1095

286 MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MOD.1956 20" BARREL .30-06 #21277 WITH KAHLES/WEIN HELIA 39L2 3-9 SCOPE & MOUNTS, ROTARY MAG, DOUBLE-SET TRIGGERS, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT FULL-LENGTH MANNLICHER STOCK W/SCHNABEL CAP, MONTE-CARLO STOCK W/SHADOW-LINE CHEEKPIECE, GRIP-CAP, FACTORY SWIVELS, SPOON-HANDLE BOLT, EXC. BORE, 98% ..... 2000

287 MAUSER 340B .22 SPORT/TRAINER #182550, PREWAR B.U.G. PROOFS, EXC. WALNUT 1/2 STOCK, MICRO-ADJUST TANGENT SIGHT, EXC. BORE, GROOVED RECEIVER, CHECKERED TRIGGER GUARD, MAUSER BANNER BUTTPATE/STOCK/OVER CHAMBER, 95-97%..... 750

288 SWEDISH MAUSER 1900 OBERNDORF MOD.1896 6.5X55 #1565 W/BARREL THREAD PROTECTOR & ROD, MATCHING NUMBERS, EXC. STOCK, EXC. BORE, EARLY HI-POLISH BLUE, 95% ..... 695

289 DWM 1916 GEW98 8X57 RIFLE #4363r, MATCHING EXCEPT FRONT BAND, ROD, SLING, MUZZLE-CAP & BAYO W/SCABBARD, ROLLER COASTER REAR SIGHT, EXC. BORE, EXC. STOCK, RECEIVER & BOLT IN-THE-WHITE, 85%. 1695

290 MAUSER MOD. Es350 .22 SINGLE SHOT #23684, MATCHING, EXC. BORE, TANGNT REAR SIGHT, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT 1/2 STOCK WITH FINGER GROOVE FOREARM & MINOR NICKS, FACTORY SWIVELS, SHORT-ACTION BOLT, 25 1/2" BARREL, MAUSER BANNER ON BUTTPATE/STOCK/RECEIVER RING, 97%..... 475

291 SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND .30-06 #6089262, 5-56 DATE, VERY LATE ORIGINAL RIFLE, EXC. BORE, STK D.A.S., TE <2, MUZ 1.25, SLING, EXC. BORE, EXC. WOOD W/MINOR DINGS, 98% PARKED ..... 1395

292 MAUSER Es350 .22 SINGLE SHOT #92205 WITH PERIOD GERMAN 2-1/2X18 SCOPE & PERIOD QUICK-DETACH MOUNTS, CHECKERED TRIGGER GUARD, EXC. SMOOTH WALNUT STOCK, MAUSER BANNER ON STOCK/ BUTTPATE/OVER CHAMBER, EXC. BORE, 85-90% ..... 650

293 MAUSER svwMB Mod.98 KRIEGSMODELL 8X57 LATEWAR #13106b W/EXC. WWII SLING, SITEHOOD, MATCHING NUMBERS, EXC. UNNUMBERED LAMINATE STOCK W/SOME NICKS & DINGS, CUPPED BUTTPATE W/HOLE & NO STOCK DISC, EXC. LATEWAR PHOSPHATE W/BLUE SMALL PARTS, NO SAFETY RAIL ON BOLT, STAMPED TRIGGERGUARD & FLOORPLATE, STAMPED BANDS HELD IN BY SCREWS, EXC. BORE, 85-90% ..... 2650

294 MAUSER DSM .22 TRAINER #29776 W/SLING, ROD & MAUSER BANNER MUZZLE-COVER, MATCHED, B.U.G. PROOFED, TANGENT SIGHT, EXC. FULL-LENGTH STOCK WITH A FEW DING, EXC. BORE, MAUSER BANNER ON RECEIVER RING, 98% ..... 1795

295 SWEDISH 1943 HUSQVARNA M96 6.5X55 #693569 WITH BAYONET, MATCHED EXCEPT FRONT BAND, EXC. BORE, EXC. WOOD, DISC IN STOCK, BEAUTIFUL HI-POLISH BLUE, 98% ..... 725

296 SWEDISH LJUNGMAN AG M42B 6.5X55 SEMI AUTO RIFLE #13870B, MATCHING, EXC. BORE, EXC. WOOD, APPEARS NEW & UNISSUED..... 1950

297 MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MOD.1952 .270 #11883 WITH 6x UNERTL SCOPE ON STEYR MOUNTS, DOUBLE-SET TRIGGERS, SPOON-HANDLE BOLT, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT MANNLICHER STOCK W/SHADOW-LINE CHEEKPIECE, FACTORY SWIVELS, 99% ..... 1950

298 WALTHER KJ .22 SPORT RIFLE #104000 W/2 MAGS, ORIGINAL TEST TARGET, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT STOCK W/CHEEKPIECE & GRIPCAP, DOUBLE-SET TRIGGERS, TANGENT SIGHT, GROOVED RECEIVER, WALTHER BANNER OVER CHAMBER, 99% ..... 1350

299 WALTHER PREWAR MOD.2 SPORT .22 SEMI-AUTO #3770 W/5RD. MAG, B.U.G. PROOFED, HI-QUALITY SHORT ACTION-SHORT THROW BOLT, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT STOCK W/FINGER-GROOVE FOREARM & DINGS, MICRO-ADJUST TANGENT SIGHT, WALTHER BANNER ON BUTTPATE & RECEIVER, 24-1/2" BARREL, 97%..... 695

300 SMITH-CORONA 03A3 .30-06 #3650133 CUSTOM RIFLE, GORGEOUS FANCY FIDDLEBACK MAPLE STOCK W/GRIPCAP & FORE-END TIP, HI-POLISH BLUE, LYMAN MICRO-ADJUST APERATURE SIGHT, 22-1/2" BARREL, CUSTOM TRIGGER, EXC. BORE, 99% ..... 695

301 SIMSON DSM34 .22 TRAINER #125346 W/ORIGINAL SLING & SIMSON MUZZLE-CAP, FULL STOCK, EXC. WOOD, EXC. BORE, BOLT #434, 97%..... 1695

303 SWEDISH 1914 GUSTAFS M96-38 6.5X55 #325875 W/ SLING, MATCHING EXCEPT BANDS, EXC. BORE, EXC. WALNUT STOCK W/DISC, 85-90%..... 550

304 MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MOD.1905 7mm W/ FACTORY BUILT-IN TANG FLIP-UP APERATURE SIGHT, DOUBLE-SET TRIGGERS, EXC. BORE, TAPPER FOR SIDEMOUNT SCOPE, ROTARY MAG, FACTORY SWIVELS, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT SPORTER 1/2 STOCK W/ BULLET TRAP IN BUTTPATE & HONEST WEAR, BLACK GRIP CAP, EARLY RETAINER CROSS-SCREW IN FOREARM, VERY COOL EARLY RIFLE, 85%..... 1100

306 SWEDISH GUSTAFS 1914 M63/80 6.5X55 MATCH RIFLE #58977, DIOPTE REAR & GLOBE FRONT SIGHTS, MATCHING, LARGE PLASTIC BOLT HANDLE, EXC. BORE, OVERSIZE AMBIDEXTROUS STOCK W/ ADDITIONAL WALNUT/ALUMINUM RAIL UNDER FOREARM, HARD RUBBER BUTTPATE, 98% ..... 1095

307 GUSTLOFF KKW .22 TRAINER #253003, E/N WARTIME PROOFED, EXC. BORE, FULL STOCK, EXC. WALNUT STOCK, CLEANING ROD, 95-97%..... 1495

308 WALTHER SPORTMODELL .22 TRAINER #22861 WITH "SA-Sta 9" MARKED STOCK, EXC. BORE, EXC. FULL LENGTH WOOD, SWIVELS & REDFIELD MICRO-ADJUST RECEIVER SIGHT ADDED, TANGENT SIGHT REMOVED, CHECKERED PLASTIC FACTORY TRIGGER GUARD, 98%..... 995

309 NAGOYA T99 SERIES 10 7.7 #7145, LAST DITCH, MATCHING, MUM IN TACT, VERY CRUDE, EXC. WOOD, EXC. BORE, WOOD BUTTPATE, 95% ..... 750

310 WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 .40/82 #93885 WITH WINCHESTER/CODY LETTER & 70+- RDS. AMMO, 1894 MFR., 26" ROUND BARREL, COLOR CASE RECEIVER A LITTLE FADED & SOMEWHAT WORN UNDER RECEIVER & LEVER-SO 80%, EXC. BRIGHT BORE, 97-98% BLUE, SOME NICKS IN STOCK SO 90% WOOD, 90% OVERALL, AMMO INCLUDED,(ANTIQUE-NO FFL/LICENSE NEEDED)..... 8350

311 SWEDISH 1899 OBERNDORF MAUSER M96-38 6.5X55 #22743, MATCHING, VG WOOD, EXC. BORE, DISC IN STOCK, 24" BARREL, 95% BLUE ..... 595

312 CZ BRNO MOD.2 .22 BOLT ACTION #10437, TANGENT REAR SIGHT, 1956 CZECH LION PROOFED, 5-RD. DETACHABLE MAG, EXC. SMOOTH WALNUT STOCK W/ LIGHT NICKS, CHECKERED STEEL BUTTPATE, FACTORY 3/4" SWIVELS W/SLING, 98-99% BLUE..... 795

313 SPRINGFIELD M-1922 U.S. MILITARY TRAINER #16102B, 6-28 BARREL DATE, WITH EARLY LYMAN 438-FIELD SCOPE, NRA STOCK & BUTTPATE, FLOORPLATE CARRY WEAR, 95% ..... 1950

314 SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND TYPE 2 NATIONAL MATCH .30-06 #240602, 10-54 "STAR" BARREL, EXC. BORE, SLING, 97-98% ..... 2500

315 RUGER NUMBER 1-H TROPICAL .375H&H RIFLE #134-34368 W/57 RDS. AMMO, NEW BORE, APPEARS NEW 1250

316 GUSTLOFF KKW .22 TRAINER #211810 WITH "Sad. NSDAP" MARKED BUTTSTOCK, E/N PROOF, BAYONET LUG, SOME NICKS & DINGS, 80%..... 1250

317 HUSQVARNA BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOT .22 #24429 W/HELIOSCOPE 4X32 SCOPE, EXC. WALNUT STOCK W/ SCHNABEL FOREARM, 99%..... 225

318 MOSSBERG MODEL 377 PLINKSTER .22 AUTO #M45713 W/SCOPE, FACTORY WOODGRAIN SYNTHETIC THUMBHOLE STOCK, FEEDS THROUGH BUTTSTOCK, 98-99%..... 199

319 MAUSER 420B .22 SPORT/TRAINER #216422 W/GERMAN RETAILER "EBLEN-WAFFEN" MARKED & MAUSER BANNER MARKED HALF STOCK, MATCHING, EXC. CHECKERED STOCK(MAY BE OLD PROFESSIONAL REFINISH), B.U.G. PROOFED, MAUSER BANNER ON RECEIVER RING & MAG BASE, CHECKERED TRIGGER GUARD, 98% BLUE..... 1450

320 SWEDISH HUSQVARNA 1944 M96 6.5X55 RIFLE #699332 W/BAYO & SCABBARD, MATCHING, EXC. BORE, EXC. WOOD W/A FEW SCRATCHES, 95% BLUE..... 695

321 SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND .30-06 #1374872, SA/SHM, TE-2, ME-1, EXC. SA-5-46 REBUILD, STOCK CARTOUCHE, HONEST STOCK WEAR, 95% PARKED ..... 1150

322 MAUSER 340B .22 SPORT/TRAINER #155278 W/ HEINSOLDT WETZLAR SCOPE, EXC. BORE, EXC. WOOD, MAUSER BANNER ON BUTTPATE, STOCK & RECEIVER RING, CHECKERED TRIGGER GUARD, MICRO-ADJUST TANGENT SIGHT, 95% BLUE..... 950

323 SWEDISH GUSTAFS 1911 CG63 6.5X55 MATCH RIFLE #284366 W/DIOPTER REAR & GLOBE FRONT SIGHTS, 29" BARREL, EXC. WALNUT AMBIDEXTROUS STOCK,CHECKERED TRIGGER GURD, EXC. BORE, MATCHING BOLT, FARTORY SWIVELS, 98% BLUE..... 695

324 JAP. TYPE 44 6.5mm CARBINE W/FOLDING BAYONET & DUSTCOVER, ALL MATCHING NUMBERS, EXC. WOOD, EXC. BORE, GROUND MUM, 98%..... 1350

325 WALTHER SPORTMODELL MEISTERBUCHSE .22 SPORT/ TRAINER #70089, C/N PROOFED, FULL SIZE, 25-1/2" BARREL, EXC. FULL-SIZE CHECKERED WALNUT 1/2 STOCK, WALTHER BUTTPATE, SINGLE SHOT 'MASTER TARGET' RIFLE, CHECKERED TRIGGER GUARD, 98%..... 1195

326 C.A.1. L1A1 SPORTER .308 #A130255 WITH 4 MAGS, THUMBHPOLE STOCK, APPEARS NEW..... 925

327 SWEDISH GUSTAFS 1901 M96 6.5X55 MATCH RIFLE#98256, DIOPTE REAR SIGHT, GLOBE FRONT, VG-EXC. BORE, 95% OVERALL ..... 595

328 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .243 #570495, 1963 MFR., EXC. BORE, EXC. WOOD, SUPERB, 99% ..... 1750

329 MAUSER 420B .22 SPORT/TRAINER #219550, MATCHING, MAUSER BANNER MAG, SLING, BUG PROOFED, EXC. BORE, EXC. ORIGINAL CHECKERED WALNUT STOCK W/SCHNABEL FOREARM, BERETTA BUTTPATE(?), MAUSER BANNER, SIGHT SCREWS OVER CHAMBER, CHECKERED TRIGGER GUARD, 97% ..... 1095

330 MAUSER 350B DELUXE .22 SINGLE SHOT MATCH RIFLE #175427 W/HENSOLDT-WETZLAR SCOPE(CLEAR OPTICS) ON WALTHER QUICK RELEASE MOUNT, SIGHTS REMOVED, EXC. BORE, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT STOCK, BLACK GRIP CAP, FAINT MAUSER CREST IN STOCK, MAUSER BANNER ON BUTTPATE & ON RECEIVER RING, 97% BLUE.....1000

331 WINCHESTER MODEL 52C SPORTER #96855C W/ CORRECT SWIVELS & SLING, 1959 MFR., EXC. BORE, EXC. FACTORY CHECKERED WALNUT STOCK W/GRIPCAP & BLK. FORE-END TIP, LYMAN REAR SIGHT, 99% BLUE..... 4350

332 WALTHER "MEISTERBUCHSE" SINGLE SHOT .22 TARGET RIFLE #43774W, E/N PROOF, EXC. BORE, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT STOCK W/CHIP REPAIR AT TOE, CHECKERED TRIGGER GUARD, BLACK GRIP CAP, FACTORY SWIVELS, MICRO-ADJUST TANGENT SIGHT, 25-1/2" BARREL, 98%+.....1100

333 JGA(ANSCHUTZ) GERMANIA SPORT MODELL .22 TRAINING RIFLE #2857 W/SLING, E/N PROOF, EXC. BORE, EXC. FULL-LENGTH MILITARY-TYPE STOCK W/BAYO-LUG, 95% ..... 1495

334 SWISS K31 7.5SWISS #250690 W/SLING, EXC. BORE, MATCHING INCLUDING MAG, MUZZLE COVER, 97%..... 595

335 WINCHESTER 62A .22 PUMP RIFLE #398256, EXC. BORE, EXC. WOOD, RUST SPOTTING ON LEFT SIDE OF RECEIVER, 85% ..... 525

336 RUSSIAN IZHEVSK 91-30 MILITARY #PA5000 W/ BAYONET & SLING, EXC. WOOD, GOOD COUNTERBORED BARREL, MATCHING, 95%..... 319

Continued on Next Page 



**YES,  
We Buy  
Collections!**

# CHECKPOINT CHARLIES

## Real Investments that Work



337 STAG ARMS STAG-15 LEFT HAND AR-TYPE .223 #69527, FLAT TOP, ADJUSTABLE STOCK, 24" STAINLESS HEAVY BARREL (7/8" AT MUZZLE), HARRIS BIPOD, AMBIDEXTROUS SAFETY, CUSTOM TRIGGER, APPEARS NEW..... 1295

338 RUSSIAN NAGANT 91-30 7.62X54R, TULA 1942 W/BAYO & SLING, VG BORE, EXC. WOOD, MATCHING, 95%+ ..... 339

339 PEDERSOLI 1873 SHARPS #3 34" OCT. .45-70 (1874 BOSS) RIFLE, AS NEW IN BOX ..... 1395

340 SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND .30-06 #4355517, 12-53 DATE, TE-3, MUZ-4, D.A.S. STOCK HAS NICKS & DINGS, EXC. BORE, 90% METAL, ALL CORRECT..... 1250

341 WALTHER SPORT MODELL "MEISTERBUCHSE" OLYMPIC .22 MATCH RIFLE #80565, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT 'PERCH BELLY' STOCK WITH PALM SWELL & EXTENSIVE WRIST CHECKERING(SOME NICKS & DINGS), DRIED NO SLIP BUTTPAD, FACTORY SWIVELS, MICRO-ADJUST TANGENT SIGHT, EXC. BORE, 25-1/2" BARREL, 97% BLUE.....1500

342 ENFIELD ISHAPORE 2A1 .308 #t2140, 1967DATE, ARSENAL REWORK WOOD, EXC. BORE, 98% METAL .... 649

343 SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1922/M1 WWII .22 TRAINER #6162B, 8-42 DATE, SA PROOFED STOCK, CIRCLE-P PROOFED PISTOL GRIP, CHECKERED STEEL BUTTPLATE, MICRO-ADJUST APERATURE REAR SIGHT, 98%+ OVERALL ..... 1595

344 BROWNING BLR WHITE GOLD MEDALLION MAPLE .243 #04132ZN341, FANCY CURLY MAPLE STOCKS, MATTE STAINLESS, GOLD TRIGGER, ROSEWOOD SCHNABEL FORE-END TIP & GRIPCAP, BLUE SIGHTS & HAMMER, SCROLL ENGRAVING, NEW IN BOX ..... 1225

345 SAVAGE 99A .303SAV. #282861, EARLY GUN, 22" BARREL, LYMAN FOLDING TANG SIGHT, SAVAGE QUALITY LOGO STEEL BUTTPLATE, TOE CHIP IN STOCK, EXC. BORE, 75% ..... 599

346 WINCHESTER (MIROKU) MODEL 12 20GA. #MT3349, 26" VR IC BARREL, 99%+..... 799

347 SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND .30-06 #4241728, 1-53 DATE, TE 4-1/2, MUZ 1-1/2, SA/JLG STOCK CARTOUCHE, EXC. BORE, EXC. WOOD WITH SOME SCUFFING, 90-95% METAL, ALL CORRECT ..... 1295

350 BENELLI MODEL 121M1 12GA. M&P RIOT SHOTGUN #222207, 19-1/2" BARREL, EXTENDED MAG, WOOD STOCKS W/MILITARY SLING MOUNTINGS, EXTENDED ACTION LOCK BUTTON, TAPPED FOR SCOPE, COMBAT SIGHTS, APPEARS NEW, NO BOX..... 1295

351 SWEDISH 1911 GUSTAFS M1896 6.5X55 #279218 W/EXC. BAYONET, SCABBARD & FROG, MATCHING NUMBERS, EXC. BORE, EXC. WOOD W/DISC., BRIGHT BLUE, 95%.. 695

352 BROWNING X-BOLT WHITE GOLD MEDALLION .30-06 #05102ZN354, HI-FIGURE MONTE CARLO WALNUT STOCKS WITH CHEEKPIECE, ROSEWOOD GRIPCAP & FORE-END TIP (SILVER SPACERS), BRUSHED STAINLESS, ENGRAVED RECEIVER, INFLEX PAD, FLUSH-FIT DETACHABLE MAG, GOLD TRIGGER, PALM SWELL, NEW IN BOX..... 1225

353 SIMSON 16GA. OVER 8mm EXTENSIVELY ENGRAVED DRILLING, RELIEF-CUT GAME SCENES, COLOR-CASE RECEIVER, FACTORY SWIVELS, EXC. HI-GRADE FINE-CHECKERED WALNUT STOCKS WITH SHADOW-LINE CHEEKPIECE, 26" BARRELS, EXC. BORES, REAR SIGHT FLIPS UP WHEN RIFLE BARREL IS ENGAGED, 97%..... 1895

354 SWEDISH 1908 GUSTLAFS M1896 6.5X55 #228603, MATCHING, EXC. WOOD, STOCK DISC, EXC. BORE, SCREW-ON MUZZLE PROTECTOR, SIGHTHOOD, ROD, BOLT IN WHITE, 95% BLUE..... 625

355 SWEDISH 1915 GUSTLAFS M96 FSR 6.5X55 MATCH RIFLE #335878 W/DIOPTER SIGHT, GLOBE FRONT SIGHT, EXC. WOOD, EXC. BORE, KONTROLL TAG, MATCHING BOLT & STOCK, 97-98%..... 695

356 SWEDISH 1944 HUSQVARNA CG63 6.5X55 MATCH RIFLE #697657, STALEX MICRO-ADJUST REAR SIGHT, GLOBE FRONT SIGHT, SLING, MATCHING BOLT, EXC. WALNUT STOCK, EXC. BORE, CORRECT C/C BUTTPLATE, 95% BLUE .....695

358 JAP. TYPE 99 7.7 #33221 W/SLING, EXC. BORE, DUST COVER, SPORTERIZED, 24" BARREL, EXC. 1/2 STOCK WOOD, STEEL BUTTPLATE, OPEN SIGHTS, VERY NICE. 229

360 NORINCO SKS NR MODEL 7.62X39, USES AR47 FACTORY MAGS, MAUFACTURED & IMPORTED IN 1994, ORIGINAL THUMBHOLE STOCK PLUS SIDE-FOLD SYNTHETIC STOCK, ADJUSTABLE m4 TYPE SLIDING STOCK, ADJUSTABLE FRONT PISTOL GRIP, PICITINNY RAILS, SCOPEMOUNT W/ LEAPERS SCOPE, MUZZLE BRAKE, 3 MAGS, 99% ..... 829

361 MAUSER 1915 GEW98 8X57 WWI RIFLE #2304g, MATCHING, MUZZLE-CAP, W/BAYONET/SCABBARD/FROG, EXC. BORE, ROLLER-COASTER SIGHT, LIGHTLY SANDED WOOD, RECEIVER & BOLT IN-THE-WHITE, EXC., 85%. 1695

362 SAVAGE 12 F/TR TARGET STAINLESS .308 #G656609, 30" HEAVY BARREL, GREEN/BROWN LAMINATE STOCK W/ADJUSTABLE CHEEKPIECE, A LONG YARDAGE TACK DRIVER, AS NEW IN BOX ..... 1095

363 SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 .30-06 NATIONAL MATCH(PRE-1929)#1295917 WITH CUTTS COMPENSATOR, 8-28 BARREL DATE, LYMAN PEEP SIGHT, CORRECT, CUP-TYPE CHECKERED STEEL BUTTPLATE, MILITARY SWIVELS, EXC. BORE, THREADED MUZZLE WITH KNURLED THREAD PROTECTOR, 93%..... 2500

364 JAP. OSAKA TYPE 99 SER.9 7.7mm LATEWAR RIFLE #18243, MUM INTACT, BOLT #150, EXC. BORE, VERY CRUDE STOCK, WOOD BUTTPLATE, 99%..... 395

366 CZ BRNO M98 COMMERCIAL 8X57 MANNLICHER #12549 W/OPTIKOTECHNA 4X SCOPE ON CLAW MOUNTS, 1947DATE, DOUBLE SET TRIGGERS, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT MANNLICHER STOCK W/PRESENTATION BUTTPAD & SHADOW-LINE CHEEKPIECE, 98% ..... 1400

367 SWEDISH 1918 MAUSER M96 SNIPER RIFLE #45417, DRILLED & TAPPED BUT SCOPE & MOUNTS REMOVED, EXC. WALNUT STOCK W/DISC, VG BORE, 97%..... 1000

369 WALTHER PREWAR MOD.2 SPORT .22 SEMI-AUTO # 37147 WITH 5RD. DETACHABLE MAG, B.U.G. PROOFS, TANGENT SIGHT, 24-1/2" BARREL, EXC. BORE, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT STOCK W/FLUTED FOREARM, WALTHER BANNER BUTTPLATE, FACTORY SWIVELS, 90%.....595

370 MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MOD.1952 .270 #16753 W/ SLING, EXC. BORE, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT 1/2 STOCK W/GRIP-CAP/FORE-END TIP/ SWIVELS & SHADOW-LINE CHEEKPIECE, 98%..... 1525

371 WINCHESTER MOD.70 STANDARD WEIGHT .270 #245584 WITH BAUSCH & LOMB BALVAR 8A 2.5-8 SCOPE & MOUNTS, EXCV. CHECKERED WALNUT STOCK, EXC. BORE, 97% ..... 1625

372 BROWNING A5 TWENTY 20GA. #1Z53984 WITH 26" MATTE RIB BARREL, BELGIAN, & 26" IC VR JAP. BARREL, DECELLERATOR PAD, ROUND KNOB GRIP, GOLD TRIGGER, EXC. BORE, 99%..... 925

373 SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND .30-06 #1376556, 11-53 DATE BARREL, T.E. 3.5, MUZ 2, ALL SPRINGFIELD, EXC. BORE, EXC. WOOD W/NICKS&DINGS, 90%..... 1195

374 MAUSER Es350 .22 SINGLE SHOT #133083, PREWAR B.U.G. PROOFS, MAUSER BANNER OVER CHAMBER/ STOCK/BUTTPLATE, EXC. BORE, EXC. SMOOTH WALNUT STOCK, BUT HONEST WEAR, 95% BLUE..... 450

375 SAVAGE 6D DELUXE .22 SEMI-AUTO WITH SCOPE, WALNUT STOCK W/CHEEKPIECE & BEAVERTAIL FOREARM, SOME SCRATCHES IN STOCK, VERY RARE VARIATION, 95% ..... 200

376 SWEDISH 1917 GUSTAFS M1896 #422209, MATCHING, EXC. BORE, 29" BARREL, EXC. WALNUT STOCK W/DISC & PLATE MARKINGS, 95% ..... 595

377 MAUSER MOD.340B .22 SINGLE SHOT TRAINER #799970, EXC. BORE, EXC. SMOOTH WALUT 1/2 STOCK W/MAUSER BANNER ON STOCK/BUTTPLATE/OVER CHAMBER, FACTORY SWIVELS, TANGENT SIGHT, 26-1/2" BARREL, CHECKERED TRIGGER GUARD, 97% BLUE..... 750

379 SPRINGFIELD MOD.1922 MII .22 TRAINER #12383B, 12-26 DATE, EXC. BORE, SUPERB WALNUT STOCK W/ MICRO-CHIP AT TOE, LYMAN MICRO-ADJUST. REAR SIGHT, 99%..... 1695

380 ERMA DSM .22 TRAINER #9689, MATCHING, EXC. BORE, FULL LENGTH MILITARY-TYPE STOCK W/NICKS&DINGS, ROD, 93% BLUE ..... 1495

381 MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MOD.1952 .30-06 #14459 WITH PECAR/BERLIN 3-7 VARIABLE SCOPE & GRIFFEN&HOWE MOUNTS, EXC. CHECKERED WALNUT 1/2 STOCK WITH BLACK FORE-END TIP/GRIP CAP/SWIVELS/ SHADOW-LINE CHEEKPIECE, EXC. BORE, LYMAN APERATURE & HOODED FRONT SIGHTS, 98%..... 1650

382 MAUSER DSM .22 TRAINER #44962 WITH SLING & ROD, EXC. BORE, NICE MILITARY-TYPE FULL-LENGTH WALNUT STOCK W/NICKS & DINGS, TANGENT SIGHT, STOCK DISC, 92% ..... 1495

383 SWEDISH 1910 GUSTLAFS M96 6.5X55 #272494, MATCHING, W/BAYONET, NICE WALNUT STOCK W/ HONEST WEAR & STOCK DISC, 29" BARREL, EXC. BORE, 95% BLUE.....625

385 MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER M1950 .270 #633 W/ PECAR 4X81 SCOPE, GRIFFEN&HOWE MOUNTS, SLING, EXC. CHECKERED LIGHT WALNUT 1/2 STOCK W/GRIPCAP & SWIVELS, STOEGEER ARMS MARKED ON FLOORPLATE, EXC. BORE, SPOONHANDLE BOLT, 98%..... 1695

386 REMINGTON MODEL 12A .22 SLIDE ACTION #197415, ALL ORIGINAL INCLUDING SIGHTS BUT REPLACED BUTTPLATE, REFINISHED ORIGINAL STOCKS, NO CRACKS, DARK BORE, 65% .....395

388 HENRY GOLDEN EAGLE MODEL H004SE LEVER ACTION .22 #SE006549, 20" OCT. BBL, ENGRAVED SILVER RECEIVER, GOLDEN EAGLE INLAYED BOTH SIDES OF RECEIVER, NEW IN BOX..... 825

389 BRNO PERSIAN CONTRACT MOD. 98/29 8X57 WITH EXC. BAYONET, EXC. WOOD W/DINGS, EXC. BORE, BOLT IN-THE-WHITE, 98% BLUE..... 1300

390 STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO. MODEL 10 44-SHOT LEVER ACTION 'FAVORITE-TYPE' TAKEDOWN ACTION, EXC. BORE 26" SMOOTHBORE BARREL, EXC. WOOD, COLOR CASE ACTION TURNED GRAY, 85% BLUE BARREL..... 300

391 GUSTLOFF KKW .22 TRAINER #241291 WITH MUZZLE COVER, SLING, EXC. MILITARY-TYPE FULL-LENGTH WALNUT STOCK W/LARGE SA-NSDAP CREST ON BUTTSTOCK, EXC. BORE, 98% BLUE ..... 1800

393 JGA(ANSCHUTZ) WEHRSPORTKARBINER 4mm WWII GERMAN SINGLE SHOT TRAINING RIFLE #12585, EXC. BORE, EXC. FULL-LENGTH MILITARY-TYPE STOCK, ROD, MICRO-ADJUST TANGENT SIGHT, 96%..... 1395

394 SWEDISH 1898 GUSTAFS M1896 6.5X55 #626, 1st YEAR PROD., MATCHING, EXC. WOOD W/DISC, GOOD BORE, 85% (ANTIQUÉ-NO FFL NEEDED-RARE)..... 1250

395 SWEDISH 1899 GUSTAFS M1896 6.5X55 #29792, MATCHING, WITH SLING & BAYO, VG BORE, 29" BARREL, EXC. WALNUT STOCK W/DISC, 95%+..... 695

397 MAUSER 147-1939 98K 8X57 #8881t, MATCHING EXCEPT SAFETY ALONG WITH ERMA-1937 MATCHING .22 CONVERSION KIT #4767 & 5RD. MAG, EXC. LAMINATE STOCK W/FLAT BUTTPLATE, 80-85% ..... 2395

398 MONTGOMERY WARD WESTERN FIELD (STEVENS 311) 12GA. 30" M&F DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN, COLOR CASE RECEIVER, NICE CHECKERED WALNUT STOCKS BUT OLD BUTTSTOCK REPAIR AT WRIST, GOOD WORKING ORDER, 80% ..... 175

401 ERMA-1937 98K .22 CONVERSION KIT #4107 IN ORIGINAL WOODEN BOX W/2 MAGS & TOOL, MATCHING BUT FLOORPLATE #3708, 90-95% (SOLD AS PARTS-NO FFL NEEDED)..... 1200

402 HAENEL MOD.310 .177 E.GERMAN B.B GUN TRAINER W/3 EXTRA MAGS, ORIGINAL SLING, SIGHT HOOD, 95% OVERALL (NO FFL NEEDED)..... 150

403 HAENEL MOD.311 (KI 102) .177 E.GERMAN HEAVY MATCH AIR RIFLE, TOP ACTION BOLT COCKING HANDLE, GLOBE FRONT & APERATURE REAR TARGET SIGHTS, 7.2 LBS., 1964-1992 MFR., 97% (NO FFL NEEDED)..... 225

404 CZ MOD.VZ47 MILITARY TRAINER .177 AIR RIFLE, CZECH ARMY TRAINING RIFLE, W/ORIGINAL CANVAS SLING, TANGENT REAR & HOODED FRONT SIGHTS, 97% (NO FFL NEEDED)..... 350

### HOLSTERS & RELATED

500 WALTHER P38 EXC. BLACK OPEN-BUTT W.GERMAN POLICE HOLSTER, SWIVEL-TYPE BELT LOOP, CLIP-LOCK ON PISTOL, SPARE MAG POUCH ON LEADING EDGE, HAVE 4.....15

502 WALTHER PPK/PP EXC. BLACK WWII HOLSTER, RZM MARKED INTERNALLY, CORRECT & ORIGINAL, FITS PP OR PPK, CARRIED PPK ..... 650

503 WALTHER P38 OAKLEAF/BEARSKIN 1942 DATE VG-EXC. BLACK HARDSHELL HOLSTER, SOME BROKEN STITCHES ON BELTLOOPS, EXC. SUPPLE LEATHER ..... 225

505 LUGER P08 W.GERMAN POLICE UNISSUED BLACK HARDSHELL HOLSTER..... 135

506 COLT 1911A1 BOYT44 EXC. BLACK HIP HOLSTER ..... 49

**Continued on Next Page**







# CHECKPOINT CHARLIES

## Real Investments that Work



507 MAKAROV UNISSUED EXC. BROWN COM-BLOCK HOLSTER, HAVE 6.....	19
508 RED HEAD 1940s-50s BROWN FLAP-TYPE MED. FRAME 6" BARREL REVOLVER HOLSTER W/40" BROWN BELT, SUPER CONDITION .....	50
509 WALTHER PP WWII BLACK UNMARKED VG HOLSTER, WHITE STITCHING, PERIOD BELT LOOP REPAIR, WORN CLOSURE TAB, STEEL CLOSURE STUD .....	39
511 WALTHER P38 CXB4 BLACK PEBBLEGRAIN BREAKAWAY HOLSTER, UNISSUED, HAVE 9.....	169
512 WALTHER P38 GERMAN WWII BLACK BREAKAWAY-TYPE UNISSUED HOLSTER WITH WWII GERMAN POLICE EAGLE & MARKINGS ON BACK, HAVE 2.....	159
515 LUGER P08 BLACK WWI-WEIMAR UNMARKED BLACK HARDSHELL HOLSTER, SOME CHECKING IN THE LEATHER, BROWN INSIDE, NO VISIBLE MARKINGS .....	200
517 COLT 1903/1908 EXC. 1930s(?) BROWN HOLSTER, REPORTED AS TOY GUN HOLSTER ALSO.....	65
518 BERGMANN MODEL 1910/21 VG-EXC. BROWN HOLSTER, VERY SCARCE & DESIREABLE HOLSTER .....	595
519 GLOCK MODELS 20-21-29-30 DESANTIS BROWN LEATHER HI-QUALITY HOLSTER FOR SMALL-OF-BACK CARRY USE, NEW IN PACKAGE .....	39
522 SAUER 38H UNISSUED ORANGE/BROWN POLICE E/B 1942 DATE HOLSTER .....	225
523 MENZ PB/GUSTLOFF/32 POCKET AUTO EXC. BROWN UNMKD. BREAKAWAY HOLSTER.....	110
524 WALTHER P38 "BML44" WaA BLACK PEBBLEGRAIN BREAKAWAY HOLSTER, UNISSUED, HAVE 3.....	195
525 LUGER P08 BROWN 1915 DATE HOLSTER WITH INTERNAL WEIMAR ERA SIMSON-TYPE MODIFICATION TO HOLD CLEANING ROD INSIDE FLAP, NICE & SUPPLE, BUT 15% SURFACE WEAR & CRAZING .....	189
526 WALTHER P38 P38/P1 CANVAS SPLINTER PATTERN CANVAS HOLSTER, UNISSUED, HAVE 2-BUXTON COL. ...	29
528 WALTHER P38 GXY1944 BLACK BREAKAWAY HOLSTER, EXC. UNISSUED CONDITION, HAVE 2 .....	199
529 S&W M&P 40C SAFARILAND EXC. BLACK POLYMER P.D. HOLSTER, SUADE LINED, PIVOTING PISTOL RETENSION LOCK, VERY HIGH QUALITY.....	30
537 WALTHER P38 UNISSUED BLACK E. GERMAN HOLSTER, JWA4 & WaA MARKED, UNISSUED-BUXTON COLLECTION .....	125
538 FN BROWNING P35 BELGIAN PREWAR/POSTWAR EXC. BLACK HARDSHELL HOLSTER, HAVE 5.....	79
539 BROWNING 1922 PREWAR/WARTIME EXC. BLACK FULL-FLAP HOLSTER WITH EXTERNAL CLEANING ROD POUCH AND SPARE MAG POUCH, HAVE 3.....	95
540 WALTHER PP/PPK VG-EXC. BLACK 1950s-60s M&P HOLSTER.....	25
544 NORWEGIAN CONTRACT WALTHER P38 THEUERMANN PATENT POSTWAR HOLSTER, NEW & UNISSUED .....	49
545 WALTHER P38 VG-EXC. ERSATZ PAPER/LEATHER LATEWAR HARDSHELL HOLSTER, EXC. BUT SMALL TEAR IN FLAP-BUXTON COL.....	365
548 WALTHER P38 E. GERMAN VG BLACK PIGSKIN HOLSTER, FLAP REPAIR-BUXTON COLLECTION.....	50
551 P38 BLACK SOFTSHELL HOLSTER W/QUICK RELEASE BELT LOOP SNAP, BELIEVED W.GERMAN, POSSIBLY UNISSUED-BUXTON COLLECTION .....	29
552 COLT SAA/S&W SCHOFIELD M1881 5-1/2" BARREL U.S. INDIAN WARS ARTILLERY MODEL BLACK HOLSTER,WORN BUT SUPPLE LEATHER, SOME SURFACE CRACKS, TOE EDGE REPAIR, VERY NICE OVERALL .....	329
553 WALTHER P38 EXC. BLACK WaA BML44 SOFTSHELL HOLSTER, ARMORER'S RIVETS IN BELT LOOP TOPS.....	125
556 WALTHER P38 GXY1942 WaA EXC. BLACK HARDSHELL HOLSTER, WHITE STITCHING, SOME FADING OF ORIGINAL BLACK DYE ON FLAP, EXC. LEATHER .....	259
557 BRITISH RAF NO.2 MKI .38 5" REVOLVER EXC. GRAY HOLSTER/BELT/AMMO POUCH RIG.....	95
559 WALTHER P38 PORTUGESE CONTRACT HARDSHELL HOLSTER WITH DOUBLE MAG POUCH & WIDER FLAP, HARD TO FIND.....	119
560 WALTHER P38 LATEWAR POLICE VG-EXC. HARDSHELL HOLSTER, BROWN ERSATZ HOLSTER BACK, BLACK ERSATZ MAG POUCH, BALANCE OF HOLSTER BLACK LEATHER, NO MARKINGS, VERY RARE, FROM WARREN BUXTON COLLECTION.....	550
561 LUGER P08 BLK. MILITARY HOLSTER, DROOP WING EAGLE WWII REWORK PROOF ON BACK, REWORKED FROM LP08 .....	189

562 WEBLEY MKI-VI .455 .455 REVOLVER WWI-TYPE OPENTOP BROWN LEATHER HOLSTER, BROADARROW & MAKER CODED, EXC.+ (HAVE 2).....	110
563 GLOCK MODEL 20 OR 21 EXC. BLACK BASKETWEAVE LEATHER HI-RIDE HOLSTER & DOUBLE MAG POUCH MADE BY STRONG MFG.....	45
565 UTG LARGE FRAME AUTO HEAVY PADDED NYLON THIGH-RIDE BLACK HOLSTER W/WIDE BELT LOOP GIVING LOW-RIDE CARRY, NEW IN PACKAGE .....	35
566 WALTHER P38 JOA1942 WaA BLACK-WHITE STITCHED VG-EXC. HARDSHELL HOLSTER .....	250
567 P38 JHG44 WaA EXC. WHITE STITCHED/BLACK HOLSTER, EXC. TOE REPAIR ON BACK .....	129
569 E.GERMAN P38 VOPO PIGSKIN EXC. BLK. SOFTSHELL/ BREAKAWAY HOLSTER-BUXTON COLLECTION.....	115
571 WALTHER P38 BLACK HARDSHELL HOLSTER WITH HORSE/HORSHOE CREST ON CLOSURE TAB, HI-QUALITY, FROM WARREN BUXTON COLLECTION .....	175
573 COLT 1911/GOVT. ADJUSTABLE BLACK POLYMER HOLSTER W/FINGER RELEASE, BLACKHAWK MFR., APPEARS NEW .....	35
574 WALTHER P38 EXC. BROWN HOLSTER WITH GI BELTHANGER & PROVISION FOR BELT USE, BELIEVED ISRAELI OR NORWEGIAN CONTRACT, BLACK LEATHER COLOR INSIDE AS POLISH MFR. -BUXTON COLLECTION .	79
575 SWEDISH HUSQVARNA MODEL 07 .380 EXC. BROWN HOLSTER-1 LEFT.....	15
576 FRENCH MODELE 1950/P38 UNISSUED BLACK M&P EXC. HOLSTER.....	29
579 RUSSIAN TT33 WWII EXC. BROWN PEBBLEGRAIN HOLSTER.....	69
580 WALTHER P38 EXC. FITTED LEATHER BLACK HOLSTER-BUXTON COLLECTION.....	29
581 WALTHER P38 EXC. BROWN UNMARKED WWII GERMAN BREAKAWAY SOFTSHELL HOLSTER.....	200
582 BUCHEIMER EXC. BROWN LEATHER HOLSTER FOR 8-9" BARREL MED. FRAME.....	30
583 LUGER MODEL 1906 NAVY REPRO BLACK HOLSTER W/ SHOULDER STRAP, EXC. ....	49
587 ASTRA 600 GERMAN POSTWAR BLACK M&P HOLSTER, MISSING BELT LOOPS & OPENED TOE, NICE USABLE HOLSTER OTHERWISE.....	19
590 GLOCK 26/27 or Taurus PT145 BIANCHI MODEL 100 PROFESSIONAL LH BROWN LEATHER HARDSHELL HOLSTER, NEW IN PACKAGE .....	39
591 WALTHER P38 WWII BROWN SOFTSHELL UNMARKED HOLSTER, PERIOD DYED BLACK, EXC. LEATHER.....	115
592 RUSSIAN LUGER HOLSTER, BROWN PIGSKIN, UNISSUED, HAVE 3.....	35
593 WALTHER P38/P1 POSTWAR THEUERMANN PAT. BLACK EXC./UNISSUED HARDSHELL HOLSTER, HAVE 3.....	29
596 MAUSER C96 EXC. BROWN LEATHER STOCK CARRIER W/ SHOULDER STRAP & AMMO POUCH.....	450
600 WWII GI BELT-HANGER FOR USE WITH m1916 HIP HOLSTER \$3ea. or 4/\$10.....	3
601 LUGER LP08 ARTILLERY BOARD STOCK, EARLY HI-QUALITY W/STEEL LOCKING LUG.....	150
602 U.S. SPANOISH-AMERICAN WAR AMMO POUCH FOR COLT .38 AMMO MISSING INTERNAL BLOCK, WORN.....	25
603 LUGER LP08 ARTILLERY EXC. ORIGINAL BOARD STOCK W/UNNUMBERED STOCK LUG .....	695
604 JAP. T14/T94/T26, ETC. EXC. REPRO SHOULDER STRAP ...	19
605 MAUSER 98K WWII LEATHER SLING, SOLID & NICE, NO VISIBLE MARKINGS .....	175
608 MAUSER C96/ASTRA 900/BROOMHANDLE-TYPE STOCK CARRIERS(2), 1-GREEN CANVAS(EXC.) & 1-BRN. LEATHER(BROKEN STRAP), UNKNOWN ORIGIN, 1-PRICE.....	39
611 U.S. M1 CARBINE 30-RD. MAG. O.D. GREEN CANVAS BELT POUCH.....	29
614 OLD U.S. MILITARY INDIAN WARS-TYPE BLACK WAIST BELT, HAD CIVIL WAR BUCKLE .....	25
615 LUGER P08 EXC. BLACK DOUBLE MAG POUCH.....	160

### MAGAZINES & RELATED

681 GOVERNMENT MODEL 1911 .38SUPER HI-QUALITY MAGS, 3-BLUE/2-STAINLESS, 5 TOTAL, 1 PRICE.....	125
682 COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL 9mm LUGER BLUED MAGS, RAMPANT COLT ON TOE, HAVE 2.....	45
683 COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL 1911 STAINLESS MAG, RAMPANT COLT ON TOE.....	49
684 GOVERNMENT MODEL 1911 9mm HI-QUALITY STAINLESS MAG.....	25

685 GLOCK +2 BASEPAD POLYMER BLACK MAG EXTENSION FOR MODELS 17/19/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/31/32/33/34/35, HAVE 6 FOR 1 PRICE.....	35
686 GLOCK 26 9mm FACTORY 10RD. MAGS, HAVE 2 FOR 1 PRICE .....	35
687 GLOCK 27 .40S&W FACTORY NEW MAG, HAVE 7 FOR 1 PRICE .....	110
688 GLOCK MODEL 32 .357 MAGS, HAVE 4 FOR 1 PRICE....	65
689 CHINES TYPE 54 7.62X25(.30) MAG (ALSO FITS RUSSIAN TT33).....	29
690 GLOCK 23 .40S&W FACTORY HI-CAP MAGS, HAVE 4 FOR 1 PRICE .....	65
691 GLOCK 36 .45acp FACTORY NEW 6-ROUND MAGS, HAVE 5 FOR 1 PRICE.....	89
692 SIG P228 9mm EARLY HI-CAP MAG WITH FACTORY ACCESSORY RAIL ON BASE, SCARCE, HAVE 2.....	59
694 GLOCK 20 10mm FACTORY 10-ROUND MAGS AND 1 15RD. MAG., HAVE 6 FOR 1 PRICE .....	75
696 GLOCK 27 .40S&W FACTORY NEW 11-ROUND FINGER EXTENTION MAG(3) AND 1 9rd. FLATBASE MAG, HAVE 4 FOR 1 PRICE.....	85
697 NORWEGIAN M1914 .45 AUTO 1ST VARIATION 2-TONE LANYARD MAG, EXC. ....	125
698 ASTRA 700/800 EARLY PRODUCTION MAG, APPEARS M400 MODIFICATION & FITS M400 ALSO .....	35
699 BERGMANN 1908 9mm BERGMANN EXC. ORIGINAL MAG.....	450
700 RADOM P35 PRE-WAR POLISH MILITARY PROOFED MAG.....	350
701 HIGH STANDARD MODEL B AND LIKE MODELS .22 AUTO MAG, EXC., HAVE 2 .....	39
702 DREYSE 1907 .32ACP EXC. ORIGINAL MAG .....	75
703 JENNINGS J-48 .380 NEW FINGER-EXTENSION MAG... 25	
706 MAUSER HSC .32 EXC. WWII MAG, HAVE 3 VARIOUS(\$79-120) .....	99
707 WALTHER P38 WWII E/359 & JVD MAGS, HAVE A FEW(\$95-150) .....	135
708 WALTHER P38 EARLY NUMBERED MAGS---CALL FOR PRICING: AC40 & AC41: 754c, 8185c,7401d, 8473d, 3923f, 9874g, 3468h AC42: 4505b, 7747b (A FEW ZERO SERIES, 480 & AC40 MAGS-P.O.R.).....	150
709 AR15 30RD. MAGS, HAVE 6 1-PRICE.....	79
710 WALTHER P38 'AC'-MARKED ARMORER'S KIT UNNUMBERED REPLACEMENT MAG .....	175
712 MAUSER HSC EXC. POSTWAR 'BANNER' MAG.....	65
713 HUNGARIAN FEMARU P37 .380 PREWAR-WWII EXC. FINGER EXTENSION MAG.....	175
714 ASTRA 300 .380 WWII ERA MAG, HAVE 3 (\$45-\$85) ....	85
715 WALTHER PPS .40S&W FINGER EXTENSION MAG. ....	29
719 NORWEGIAN MODEL 1914 .45acp PRE-WAR & WWII EXC. TINNED/NICKEL LANYARD-RING MAG, HAVE 8 .....	79
720 NORWEGIAN MODEL 1914 .45AUTO EXC. ORIGINAL PHOSPHATE LANYARD RING MAG, HAVE 15 .....	59
721 FRENCH MODELE 1935S .32 LONG ORIGINAL MAG, HAVE 2.....	40
723 FEMARU P37 .32 FINGER EXTENSION GERMAN CONTRACT MAGS, HAVE 7 (#4791, #8625, #14115, #19513, #39145, #52621, #70267).....	200
724 MOSSBERG MODELS 385/395 20GA. 2-3/4" 2-SHOT MAG .....	25
725 WALTHER PPK .32 EXC. WWII MAG WITH ORIGINAL BROWN FINGER EXTENSION, HAVE 3 (\$295-325).....	295
728 GERMAN BEHOLA .32 AUTO AFTERMARKET MAG .....	35
730 LUGER P08 ORIGINAL MAGAZINES, VARIOUS (\$95-\$500) CALL FOR AVAILABILITY.....	125
733 MAUSER C96 STRIPPER CLIP, CHINESE MADE (\$4.EA OR 3/\$10) (ALSO AVAILABLE: 10 IN ORIGINAL CHINESE MILITARY WRAPPER FOR \$30) .....	4
734 DAVIS P380 .380 MAGS(2) IN BELT POUCH, SOLD AS SET .....	35
735 FN BROWNING MODEL 1910 ORIGINAL PREWAR/ WARTIME MAG .....	75
736 LUGER P08 HIGH STANDARD/MITCHELL ARMS AMERICAN EAGLE STAINLESS MAG, EXC. ....	50
738 WALTHER PPK EXC. POSTWAR .32 MAG W/BLACK FINGER EXTENSION, FITS WARTIME GUNS .....	45
739 RUGER 10-22 FACTORY 10RD. ROTARY MAG, NEW.....	15
740 STEVENS MODEL 58 16GA. BOLT-ACTION 2-ROUND MAG.....	29

Continued on Next Page







# CHECKPOINT CHARLIES

## Real Investments that Work



741 HK 91/G3 20RD. .308/7.62 NATO SURPLUS MAG, HAVE 7.....	10
742 HK 91/G3 .308/7.62 NATO MILITARY SURPLUS MAGS (2) IN DOUBLE MAG POUCH, 1 PRICE FOR 2 MAGS & POUCH, HAVE 5.....	22
743 GLOCK 22 .40S&W 22-ROUND MAG, ORIGINAL GLOCK MFR.....	35
744 BROWNING BAR MARK II .300WM EXC. RIFLE MAG, HAVE 2.....	35
745 MAUSER HSC FINGER EXTENSION MAG, EXC. NEW REPRO.....	29
747 RG .22LR FINGER EXTENSION MAG, HAVE 2.....	25
748 NcSTAR .308 10RD. STRIPPER CLIPS, 20 STRIPPERS NEW IN BOX.....	10
749 GECO 7.65mm/.32acp DUMMY CARTRIDGES, \$3. PER ROUND (6 FOR \$15).....	3

### MISC.

750 COLT 1911A1 VERY EARLY "K" ON UNDERSIDE MARKED BARREL, PROFESSIONALLY RESTORED, EXC. BORE, VERY SCARCE.....	575
751 LUGER LP08 ARTILLERY ORIGINAL WWI FINE TUNE SIGHT ADJUSTMENT TOOL.....	169
752 MAUSER 98K VG-EXC. SIGHT-HOOD, HAVE 2.....	15
753 COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL .45 AUTO BLUE SLIDE ASSEM., MARKED "COLT'S MFG. CO. HARTFORD, CT. USA" ON RIGHT SIDE WITH RAMPANT COLT & "GOVERNMENT MODEL COLT AUTOMATIC CALIBER 45" ON LEFT SIDE, 97-98%.....	300
754 U.S. 1905 DATE EXC. PISTOL LANYARD W/BRASS CLIP, LEATHER AT BASE & WOVEN LANYARD.....	225
755 MAUSER 98 COMMERCIAL TRIGGERGUARD/MAGAZINE ASSEM. WITH DOUBLE-SET TRIGGERS & REPLACEMENT SEAR FOR SAME.....	165
756 M1 GARAND 12/43 DATE BARREL, PITTED IN PLACES W/ SOME BORE PITTING.....	100
757 LUGER LP08 NAVY/KRIEGSMARINE CLEANING ROD, BRASS TIP, ONE CHIP AND SOME DINGS ON ENDS OF WOODEN BARREL-HEAD FIXED HANDLE, FOR 6" BARREL OR 4" BARREL KRIEGSMARINE LUGERS, SCARCE.....	395
758 GSG-5/GSG-522 DELUXE AK STYLE CONVERSION KIT, 16 PCE., NEW IN BOX CONVERTS TO MP5 CONFIGURATION, TACTICAL LIGHT INCLUDED.....	29
759 PALMETTO STATE ARMORY .223 NATO 1/7 FREEDOM STAINLESS 16" HEAVY BARREL AR UPPER ASSEM. MINUS BOLT, NEW IN BOX.....	250
760 SAUER 38H COCK/DECOCK REPLACEMENT SPRINGS, HAVE SEVERAL, VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE.....	15
761 MAUSER 98K WWII LAMINATED STOCK WITH CUPPED BUTTPATE, STOCK DISC & BAYO LUG, WORN, NO VISIBLE WWII MARKS, HAVE 2.....	175
762 AR15/M4-TYPE 6-1/2" FORE-ENDS(3) AND PISTOL GRIP(1)-1 PRICE FOR ALL.....	50
763 RUGER 10/22 FACTORY BLACK SYNTHETIC STOCK ASSEMBLY, NEW.....	25
764 CRIMSON TRACE LG-617 LASER GRIP FOR G-SERIES GLOCK 17,17L,22,24,31,34,35&37 MODEL PISTOLS, NEW IN BOX.....	125
765 CRIMSON TRACE LG-619 LASER GRIP FOR G-SERIES GLOCK 19,23,25,32&38 MODELS PISTOL, NEW IN BOX.....	125
767 CRIMSON TRACE LG-629 LASER GRIP FOR G-SERIES GLOCK 29&30 MODEL PISTOLS, NEW IN BOX.....	125
769 U.S. VIETNAM ERA CAMO HELMET COVER, EXC.....	15
770 U.S. MODEL 1866 TUMBLER PUNCH TOOL FOR ISSUE RIFLES, ORIGINAL.....	20
772 U.S. MODEL 1816 PATCH WIPER-BALL SCREW FOR RAMROD USE, ORIGINAL.....	25
774 S&W BLUE PLASTIC HANDGUN 13"x8"x3-1/2" BOX/CASE, HINGED, GRAY LATCHES, FOAM INSIDE.....	19
780 WALTHER/MANURHIN PPK BLACK GRIPS, LARGE EAGLE IN RIGHT GRIP.....	85
782 S&W K-FRAME FINGER-GROOVE COMBAT GRIP BY PACHMAYR.....	19
783 COLT 1911/GOVERNMENT MODEL PACHMAYR GRIP.....	19
784 COLT NEW POLICE/POLICE POSITIVE 1st & 2nd ISSUE BROWN PLASTIC CHECKERED EXC. GRIPS W/COLT MONOGRAM.....	19
785 COLT OFFICERS MODEL PACHMAYR CO-45 GRIP.....	19
786 S&W K-FRAME PACHMAYR PRESENTATION SK-L GRIPS, NIB.....	19
787 CZ 38 EXC. ORIGINAL LATE WAR 1-PCE. GRIP.....	75

789 LUGER P08 CHECKERED WALNUT EXC. REPRO GRIPS, SWISS PATTERN.....	29
790 P38 EXC. WWII GRIPS FOR WALTHER, CYQ & MAUSER PISTOLS, HAVE 5 SETS (\$150-175) CALL OR EMAIL TO REQUEST TYPE NEEDED.....	165
791 HOGUE SMALL TACTICAL GRIP SLEEVE, FITS SMALL-MED. VERTICAL GRIPS; H&K, MP5, G36, UMP, USC, TASER X26, ETC.....	19
792 WALTHER PPK WWII BOTTOM MAG RELEASE EXC. BROWN GRIP (FOR .380 & other BMR PPKs).....	375
793 WALTHER PPK .32 AUTO WWII EXC. BROWN 1-PIECE GRIP, HAVE 5 (\$265-295).....	295
794 RUGER P85 EXC. BLACK CHECKERED "UNCLE MIKE'S" RUBBER GRIPS.....	15
795 S&W MODEL 59 9mm ORIGINAL BLACK FACTORY GRIPS.....	19
796 FN BROWNING MODEL 1922 EXC. PREWAR-WARTIME BLACK HARD PLASTIC GRIPS.....	69
799 RUGER SECURITY SIX PACHMAYR COMBAT GRIP.....	19
801 LUGER LOADING TOOLS, VARIOUS, \$10-\$150.....	100
802 LUGER P08 E/135 WWII LOADING TOOL.....	250
803 WWI GERMAN KRIEGSMARINE LUGER LOADING TOOL, CROWN/M MARKED.....	275
805 LUGER POSTER, 20"x30" W/4 LUGER PISTOL PHOTOS FEATURING THE MODEL 1906, EXC. COLOR & QUALITY. 10.....	10
806 LUGER DISPLAY POSTER W/PHOTOS OF 4 VARIOUS EARLY LUGER PISTOLS & LUGER CARBINE, 14"x17", EXC. QUALITY.....	10
807 WALTHER BANNER LOGO ON ENBROIDERED TARGET PATCH WREATHED IN GREEN OAK LEAVES FRAMED FOR DISPLAY.....	20
808 MAYSER FACTORY BANNER TOOLS, EXC., GUAGES, MICROMETER, BANNER STAMP, SQUARE, PEN, TIECLASP, LETTER OPENERS, CALIPERS, (3) MAUSER BANNER METAL DISPLAY PLATES, KEY RING, FOLDING KNIFE, (2) SMALL TINS & MORE, 1 PRICE.....	350
809 1915 DATE WWI SCISSOR-LEG 12"x8"x9" EXC. TRENCH PERISCOPE LEATHER CASE W/STRAPS, CASE ONLY.....	69
815 GERMAN 'DRGM' MFR. QUICK-RELEASE RING SET FOR 1" RIFLESКОPS W/EXTRA FRONT SIGHT INSERTS.....	\$100
816 GERMAN 'DRGM. MFR. STEEL .22 RIFLE RING SET FOR 7/8" TUBE SCOPES, EXC. ....	\$85
817 SNIPER PRECISION MODEL LT4X32MF SCOPE WITH RINGS, NEW IN BOX.....	29
818 NIKON P-223 4-12X40 HI-TURRET PRECISION AR OPTIC SCOPE, NEW IN BOX.....	119
819 NcSTAR MODEL:DMRG130 1X30 CANTILEVER RED & GREEN DOT SIGHT, NEW IN BOX.....	29
820 CENTERPOINT MODEL:CP0427C LASER SIGHT W/TACTICAL ON/OFF PRESSURE SWITCH, NEW IN PACKAGE.....	20
822 BEENMAN DOUBLE ADJUSTABLE SCOPE MOUNT/RINGS FOR 1" SCOPE, IN BOX.....	20
824 HENSOLT-WETZLAR 8X30 GREEN RUBBERIZED CENTER-FOCUS BINOCULARS W/NECKSTRAP, EXC., HI-QUALITY, TATTERED EYEPICE COVERS, EXC. OPTICS.....	100
825 MAS MOD. 45 AIMING DEVICE BY ANDRE' LOSFELD/ PARIS TYPE CAMPANA-No.003515, ADOPTED BY FRENCH ARMY IN 1962, USED FOR INDOOR RANGE PRACTICE, PROJECTS FOCUSED LIGHT BEAM AT TARGET WHEN TRIGGER ON MAS 45 IS PRESSED, COMPLETE W/WOODEN BOX & INSTRUCTIONS, PRE-CURSER TO LASER AIMING DEVICE, EXC.....	100
826 TASCO 4X32 SCOPE W/RINGS & SCOPECAPS, EXC. OPTICS, 4-PLEX RETICLE, AS NEW IN BOX.....	35
827 HENSOLDT-WETZLAR DIALYTAN 4X VINTAGE RIFLESCOPE #11383 W/WALTHER 1PCE. SCOPE RINGS FOR USE WITH GROOVER RECEIVERS, EXC. OPTICS, POST-RETICLE, 99%.....	280
828 WEAVER V22 3-6 VARIABLE VINTAGE .22 SCOPE W/ WEAVER MOUNTS, 7/8" TUBE, CROSSHAIR RETICLE, EXC. OPTICS, 98%.....	30
829 RUDIGER/HILDESCHHEIM 4X81 WWI IMPERIAL GERMAN SNIPER RIFLESCOPE FOR GEW98, EXC. OPTICS, 3-POST RETICLE, 90%.....	500
830 DR. WALTER GERARD-CHARLOTTENBURG "C" D.R.G.M. GERMAN PREWAR RIFLESCOPE #40725 W/MOUNTS, EXC. OPTICS, CROSSHAIR RETICLE, VERY RARE, ALSO USED ON GERMAN SNIPER RIFLES, 80-85%.....	400
831 PECAR-BERLIN 4X81 VINTAGE (WWII?) GERMAN RIFLESCOPE, EXC. OPTICS, 3-POST RETICLE, FOCUS RING, 90-95%.....	325

833 CARL ZEISS-JENA ZIELVIER EARLY VINTAGE 20mm RIFLESCOPE, EXC. OPTICS, 3-POST RETICLE, 85-90%.....	350
834 WEAVER K4 EARLY STEEL-TUBE 20mm (1") SCOPE W/ WEAVER RINGS, EXC. OPTICS, CROSSHAIR RETICLE, BRASS LENNS RETAINING RINGS, SMALL DENT IN OBJECTIVE TUBE, 98%.....	80
836 CARL ZEISS-JENA ZIELVIER 20mmX30mm VINTAGE RIFLESCOPE No.25727, EXC. OPTICS, CROSSHAIR RETICLE, EARLY, NO OTHER MARKINGS, 98%.....	400
837 LANDLIGHT ZIELFERNROHRBAU-BERLIN "C" 4X81 WWII ERA RIFLESCOPE #61616, COMPANY PURCHASED FROM DR. GERARD IN 1922-23, MFRD. SCOPES THRU WWII, BRASS LENS RETAINING RINGS, 85-90%.....	400
838 K.KAHLES/WIEN H/4X60 WWII GERMAN 20mm SNIPER SCOPE #390, VIENNA MFR., EXC. OPTICS, 3-POST RETICLE, GRAY FINISH.....	375
839 HENSOLDT-WETZLAR ZIEL-DIALYTAN 20mmX32mm 4X GERMAN RIFLESCOPE, FOCUS RING, 3-POST RETICLE, EXC. OPTICS, 94%.....	225
840 HENSOLT-WETZLAR ZIEL-DIALYTAN 4X GERMAN 20mmX32 RIFLESCOPE Nr.22368, EXC. OPTICS, FOCUS RING, 3-POST W/DOT RETICLE, BRASS LOCK RINGS AT EITHER END OF SCOPE, 85-90%.....	200
841 HENSOLT-WETZLAR ZIEL-DIALYT 4# GERMAN RIFLESCOPE Nr.46444 W/GERMAN REDFIELD-TYPE RINGS, 7/8" TUBE W/1-1/4" EYEPCE. & OBJECTIVE LENS, POST RETICLE, EXC. OPTICS, 95-97%.....	200
842 PERNOX 3-1/2X C.P.GOERZ-BERLIN RIFLESCOPE #1515 WITH INTEGRAL MOUNTS & BRASS LENS COVERS, POST RETICLE, EXC. OPTICS, VINTAGE GERMAN, VERY RARE, 95%.....	475
843 WEAVER K4-1, 1" STEEL TUBE RIFLE SCOPE W/ RINGS,1970s, 4-PLEX RETICLE, EXC. OPTICS, 97%.....	60
844 HENSOLT-WETZLAR DIALZTAN 4X 20mm RIFLESCOPE #2801, 3-POST RETICLE, FOCUS RING, EXC. OPTICS, 85-90%.....	200
845 HENSOLT-WETZLAR ZIEL-DIAALYT 2-3/4X Nr.50277 GERMAN RIFLESCOPE W/1 SCOPE RING, 7/8" TUBE, POST RETICLE, EXC. OPTICS, FOCUS RING, 95%.....	180
851 WWII GERMAN DRESS DAGGER WITH PORTAUPEE, SUPERB BLADE, EXC. HANDLE, SOME HONEST WEAR OF GOLD ON SCABBARD, CROSSBAR & EAGLE, 90%.....	800
852 STONE RIVER BLACK FOLDING LOCKBLADE KNIFE, "NRA" MARKED ON BLADE, 6-1/4" OVERALL, 2-1/2" BLADE, NEW.....	20
853 U.S. 03A3 CUT-DOWN BAYONET SHEATH FOR 7"-8" BLADE, SHEATH ONLY.....	19
854 U.S. SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR MODEL 1880 ORIGINAL EXPERIMENTAL RAMROD BAYONET.....	125
855 BRITISH PATTERN 1888 2nd TYPE 12" BLADE EXC. BAYONET, SCABBARD & LEATHER FROG, ALSO FITS MARLIN 1893 .30-30 MUSKET, HAVE 2 (\$250-350).....	250
856 BRITISH 1853 ENFIELD 21" SOCKET-TYPE EXC. REPRO BAYONET W/BRASS TIPPED BLACK LEATHER SCABBARD & FROG.....	19
858 MARTINI HENRY P-1876 SOCKET BAYONET, 21-1/2" POINT, 25" OVERALL, EXC., NO SCABBARD.....	39
859 WINCHESTER M1873 MUSKET BAYONET & SCABBARD, EXC.....	259
860 BRITISH P1864 SNIDER RIFLE VG SHORT SOCKET BAYONET.....	30
861 HITLER YOUTH KNIFE W/SCABBARD, EICKHORN MFR., "38" MARKED AT BLADE BASE, SWASTIKA IN HANDLE, SCRATCHES ON BLADE, WORN LEATHER BELT LOOP & KEEPER, 80%.....	135
862 BRITISH M1888 LEE METFORD TYPE 2 BAYONET ONLY, 11-3/4" BLADE, VG GRIP, NICE BUT BROWN & RUSTY, RARE.....	250
863 SWEDISH M96 BAYONET, SCABBARD & FROG, EXC.....	85
864 M1 GARAND 10" BAYONET W/SCABBARD, FLAMING BOMB, "EN 5 AND E_US" BLADE MARKED, NO. ON CROSSGUARD, PAINTED, WORN BUT SOLID, NOT PITTED.....	95
865 SWEDISH M1914 BAYONET, SCABBARD & FROG FOR MODEL 1894 CARBINE &1894/14 CARBINE, MATCHING, EXC.....	295
866 JAP. TYPE 30 LAST-DITCH BAYONET (NO FLUTES) & BAMBOO SCABBARD W/METAL TIP, 90-95%.....	200
867 JAP. TYPE 30 LATEWAR BAYONET, SCABBARD & CANVAS FROG, STRAIGHT GUARD, EXC. BLUE BLADE, 85-90%.....	150





# CHECKPOINT CHARLIES

## Real Investments that Work



868 JAP. TYPE 30 EARLY BAYONET, SCABBARD & FROG, POLISHED BLADE, 85% .....	135
869 JAP. TYPE 30 EARLY-MIDWAR BAYONET, SCABBARD & LEATHER FROG, BLUED BLADE, EXC., 90% .....	150
870 JAP. TYPE 30 EARLY-MIDWAR BAYONET WITH SCABBARD & LEATHER FROG, EXC., POLISHED BLADE, 95% .....	159
871 JAP. TYPE 30 LATEWAR BAYONET, NO BLADE FLUTES, STRAIGHT GUARD, SUPERB WOOD GRIPS, MAY BE UNISSUED .....	165
872 JAP. TYPE 30 MID-LATEWAR EXC. BAYONET & SCABBARD, HOOKED GUARD, EXC. GRIP .....	110
873 MAUSER GEW98 QUILL-BACK BAYONET & LEATHER SCABBARD, EXC. ONE OF THE BEST! .....	395
874 MAUSER 98K BAYONET W/SCABBARD & FROG, EXC. REFURB, EXC. GRIP, UNMKD., 90% .....	95
876 CIVIL WAR ERA 22-3/8" SPIKE BAYONET WITH 4 FLUTES (NOT 3 AS USED IN U.S. CIVIL WAR), SOCKET IS 3/4" IN DIAMETER WITH ANGLED 2-3/8" SLOT REACHING RETAINING RING, EXC., BELIEVED AUSTRIAN .....	50

### AMMO

880 MAUSER C96 7.63mm PRE-WAR AMMO ON ORIGINAL DWM MARKED STRIPPERS IN ORIGINAL DWM MARKED UNOPENED BOXES. MINTY CONDITION/BRIGHT CLEAN AMMO. JUST IN FROM A SMALL ASIAN COUNTRY'S 1930s GERMAN SHIPMENT. (\$45 EA. OR 10/\$350) .....	45
881 440RDS. 7.62X54R MILITARY BALL AMMO SEALED IN SPAM CAN .....	350
882 WIN./FED./PMC 500RD. .22LR CARTONS OF AMMO, 5 VARIOUS, 2500RDS., 1 PRICE .....	\$69
883 WINCHESTER 9mm 115GR.FMJ AMMO, 200RDS. IN BOXES .....	99
884 9mm LUGER 115GR. FMJ SELLIER & BELLOT AMMO, 250RDS. IN BOXES .....	119
885 SIG SAUER 9mm LUGER ELITE PERFORMANCE AMMO, 250RDS IN BOXES .....	129
886 WINCHESTER 9mm 115GR. FMJ VALUE PACKS, 200 RDS. ....	99
887 9mm PARABELLUM/LUGER AMMO IN 64RD. BOXES, 690RDS. BULK, UNKNOWN MFR., "9mm 42" HEADSTAMP .....	249
889 7.65/.30LUGER 93GR. AMMO IN BOXES, 220RDS. REMINGTON, NORMA, ETC. ....	200
890 FIOCCHI 7.65mm/.30LUGER 93GR. AMMO IN 5 BOXES, 250RDS, 1 PRICE .....	200
891 WINCHESTER 7.65/.30LUGER BOXES, 200RDS. IN 4 50RD. BOXES, 1 PRICE .....	195
892 .38SPL. BULK AMMO, 100RDS. JHP & 200RDS. 158GR. LEAD, 300RDS. TOTAL, HAVE 2 OF THESE BULK LOTS..	129
893 WINCHESTER .45ACP 230GR. FMJ, 350RDS. IN WIN. BULK BOXES .....	175
894 .32ACP AMMO IN REM.& AM.EAGLE BOXES, 89RDS. TOTAL, 1 PRICE .....	49
899 .270 WIN. 130GR. POWER-POINT(2BOX) AND 150GR. SOFT PT.(2BOX) WIN., REM. & BROWNING BOXES, 4 TOTAL, 1 PRICE .....	80
900 WINCHESTER SUPER-X 7mm MAUSER 175DR. SOFT PT. 20RD. YELLOW BOX OF AMMO, HAVE 3, 1 PRICE .....	75
901 REMINGTON 7mm MAUSER 1940s-50s 20RD. GREEN BOXES, 36rds., 1 PRICE .....	35
902 7X57 MAUSER SELLIER&BELLOT 20RD. BOX 139GR. SOFT PT., HAVE 6, 1 PRICE .....	110
905 FEDERAL POWER-SHOK 7mm REM. MAG. 150GR. S.PT. 19RD. BOX OF AMMO .....	20
906 WINCHESTER .30-40 Krag 180GR. POWER-POINT 20RD. BOX OF AMMO .....	25
907 NORMA 7.7JAP. 180GR. SOFT PT. 20RD. BOX, HAVE 3, 1 PRICE .....	109
908 HORNADY 7.7JAP. 140&150GR. S.P. AMMO, 6 BOXES, 1 PRICE .....	149
909 SWEDISH 6.5X55 139GR. AMMO IN BOXES, 100RDS., HAVE 6 .....	89
911 8X57 MAUSER, 1155 RDS, 1943 DATED, BRASS CASE, ON STRIPPERS IN WWI GERMAN (OR GERMAN TYPE?) BANDOLEERS IN WOODEN CRATE, SUPER CLEAN .....	499

912 8X57 MAUSER 20RD. BOXES OF SOFT PT. AMMO, 6 VARIOUS, 1 PRICE .....	100
913 8X57J-R 160GR. LEAD F.P. .318DIA., 18RDS. IN BOX...	19
914 8X57 JS SELLIER & BELLOT 20RD. BOX SOFT PT. AMMO .....	25
916 HORNADY .45-70 GOVT. 325gr.FTX AMMO, 40RDS. IN BOXES .....	59
917 SWEDISH 6.5X55 200RD. MILITARY SEALED PLASTIC AMMO SLEEVE, HAVE 2 .....	179
918 WWII GERMAN 8mm MAUSER 300RD. BATTLEPACK, UNOPENED .....	400
919 WWII GERMAN 8mm MAUSER 300 RD. BATTLEPACK, COMPLETE, END SEAL OPENED .....	375
920 WWII GERMAN 8mm MAUSER 300RD. BATTLEPACK MISSING 60RDS .....	285
921 FLOBERT 4mm SHORT RIM FIRE AMMO, 500RDS., HAVE 3 .....	100
922 8X57 MAUSER ON STRIPPERS, 1971 MFR. AMMO IN OPENED 800RD. WOODEN CRATE, 600RDS. REMAIN, BRASS CASE, VERY CLEAN & VERY NICE .....	450

### BOOKS & MAUALS

925 BRITISH ARMoured FIGHTING VEHICLES 1919-40, VOL. 2 (HARD COVER) .....	25
926 U.S. MILITARY HOLSTERS AND ACCOUTREMENTS BY EDWARD SCOTT MEADOWS (ALMOST 2-1/2" THICK) INCREDIBLE***NEW VOLUME*** .....	99
927 MAUSER POCKET PISTOLS 1910-1946 BY ROY PENDER, AUTOGRAPHED BY PENDER, EXC. ....	250
928 FN MAUSER RIFLES-ARMING BELGIUM AND THE WORLD BY VANDERLINDEN, HARD COVER .....	69
929 FRENCH MODEL 1936, MODEL 1936CR39 & MODEL 1936-51 TECHNICAL MANUAL IN ENGLISH .....	15
930 HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY 'DE AMERIKAANSE LEGENDE' 15"x11" PICTORAL HISTORY BOOK IN GERMAN .....	20
931 STURM RUGER VINTAGE 1975 FIREARMS PRODUCTS FACTORY CATALOG .....	19
932 Ordnance Col. Whittington's 'Sash Hook S&W' monograph .....	10
933 MERWIN, HULBERT & CO. 44 CALIBER REVOLVER 2nd REVISION MONOGRAPH BY ORDNANCE COL. ROBERT D. WHITTINGTON III .....	30
934 GREAT BRITAIN-THE TOMMY GUN STORY BY TOM DAVIS, JR. ....	25
935 THE SHOOTER'S WORKBENCH BY MOSHER .....	25
936 Ordnance Col. R.D.Whittington's 'Canadian Colts for the Boer War, part III' monograph .....	6
937 ORDNANCE COL.R.D. WHITTINGTON'S MERWIN, HULBERT & COMPANY .38 AND .32 CALIBER REVOLVERS MONOGRAPH .....	25
938 THE RSHA SS AND EINSATZGRUPPEN WALTHER PP AND PPK PISTOLS MONOGRAPH, 5th REVISION, MOST RECENT INFO AVAILABLE, BY COL. ROBERT D. WHITTINGTON III	45
939 MERCALDO'S ALLIED RIFLE CONTRACTS IN AMERICA-NEW .....	59
940 WHITTINGTON'S PRESENTATION&COMMERCIAL COLT WALKER PISTOLS, 2ND REVISION MONOGRAPH .....	20
941 ORDNANCE COL.R.D. WHITTINGTON'S COLT SAA, 1878 & BISLEY PRODUCTION 1873-1940 COMMON CALIBERS & RARE VARIATIONS MONOGRAPH .....	10
942 ORDNANCE COL.R.D.WHITTINGTON'S COLT MODEL 1909 MILITARY REVOLVERS, THE 1904 THOMPSON-LAGARDE REPORT, AND GENERAL JOHN J. PERSHING MONOGRAPH .....	15
943 ORDNANCE COL. R.D.WHITTINGTON'S U.S. COLT MODEL 1902 .45CAL. REVOLVER MONOGRAPH .....	15
944 Ordnance Col. R.D.Whittington's 'Colt SAA & Bisley Chamberings and Ammunition' monograph .....	25
945 Ordnance Col. R.D.Whittington's 'Colt SAA & Bisley prod. for the Texas Oil Boom, 1901-1907' monograph .....	20
946 Whitt.'s Colt Dragoon Military Pistols (Procurments & Issues 1848-1861) .....	15
947 BALCAR&CLARIN'S THE P38 PISTOL SPREEWERK PRODUCTION, HARDCOVER, NEW! .....	119

948 BACKBONE OF THE WEHRMACHT-THE GERMAN 98K RIFLE, 1934-1945 BY RICHARD LAW, NEW CONDITION W/ JACKET .....	85
950 RPB M11 .380 SUPPRESSOR, FORM 4 TRANSFERABLE...	350

### MACHINEGUNS & RELATED

951 WWII GERMAN MP40 CODE 27-40 9mm SUB-MACHINEGUN, 6 EXTRA 1940 DATE MAGS, 1940 DATE MAG LOADER, 1941 DATED POUCHES, SLING & FLASH-HIDER, 1ST YEAR 1940 PRODUCTION, UNDERFOLD STOCK, PURCHASED FROM VET & HAVE HIS SERVICE RECORD ALONG WITH HIS AMNESTY REGISTRATION, I AM THE SECOND OWNER OF THIS MP40 RIGHT BEHIND THE WWII VET....WELL, THIRD IF YOU INCLUDE THE GERMANS! LOWER DOES NOT MATCH UPPER BUT IS AS BROUGHT BACK, A REAL PIECE OF HISTORY, 80% .....	27500
952 COLT THOMPSON MODEL 1921AC SUBMACHINEGUN #8456 W/EXC. ORIGINAL CANVAS CASE, NICKEL OILER & 4 1920/1921 DATE 20 RD. MAGS, FORM 4 TRANSFERABLE, VERTICLE PISTOL-GRIP FOREARM W/FINGER-GROOVES, 1st VARIATION UNMARKED CUTTS-COMPENSATOR, FINNED BARREL, VERY LITTLE WEAR ON TOP RECEIVER BY ACTUATOR, EXC. BORE, EXC. WOOD, MINOR HANDLING SCRATCHES, ORIGINALLY SHIPPED TO RICHLAND COUNTY SHERRIF DEPT. MANSFIELD, OH, 98% .....	38500
953 AUTO-ORDNANCE KOREAN WAR COMMEMORATIVE M1928 MACHINEGUN #KWA932 ALONG WITH A CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED THOMPSON KOREAN WAR COMMEMORATIVE M1927 SEMI-AUTO #KW931. BOTH GUNS EXHIBIT GOLD PLATED SIGHTS/TRIGGER/TRIGGER/COCKING KNOB AND MORE, HI-LUSTER WOOD AND BLUE FINISH, BOUGHT NEW IN 1984, VERY RARE FORM 4 TRANSFERABLE SET, 95% OVERALL, BOTH GUNS-1 PRICE .....	19500
954 ASTRA 903 7.63mm BROOMHANDLE MACHINE PISTOL #28917, EXC. REGISTERED FRAME, BARREL ASSEMBLY, 20RD MAG, LOCKING LUG & GRIPS, MATCHING, WORN GRIPS, GOOD BORE, 99% BLUE (DO YOU HAVE A 903 THAT NEEDS A FRAME???) REGISTERED & FORM 4 TRANSFERABLE .....	7950
955 BEISTEGUI HERMANOS SUPER AZUL 7.63mm MACHINE PISTOL #31643 WITH STOCK, LEATHER CARRIER W/ SHOULDER STRAP, 10RD MAG & 2-20RD. MAGS, EXTREMELY RARE SPANISH COPY OF THE MAUSER 712 "BROOMHANDLE" FULL-AUTO MACHINE PISTOL, WWII VETERAN BRING BACK FROM PACIFIC THEATER, 'TRENCH ART' GRIPS DATED 1947, DARK BORE W/STRONG RIFLING, STOCK NOT MATCHING, SOME PITTING ON RIGHT SIDE OF END OF BARREL, 80%(FORM 4 TRANSFERABLE) .....	12500
961 BRITISH STEN-GUN MILITARY MKIII CANVAS MAG. POUCH .....	29
962 THOMPSON 1921-28 ORIGINAL WALNUT PISTOL GRIP	29
963 THOMPSON M1 EXC. ORIGINAL MILITARY PISTOL GRIP .....	39
964 GERMAN WWII MG34 9" LONG LARGE SPANNER WRENCH/TOOL, EARLY, UNMARKED .....	30
966 DLO 1917 .30-06 BELT-FED FORM 4 TRANSFERABLE MACHINEGUN W/1917A1 TRIPOD, WATERCAN, HOSE, WOODEN AMMO BOX & OPTICS, UNFIRED, MINTY ...	19500
968 WWII GERMAN MP40 FXK1942 EXC. GREEN CANVAS 3-POCKET MAG POUCH W/MAG LOADER POUCH, ORIGINAL .....	495
970 THOMPSON SMG WWII STEEL CLEANING ROD, EXC....	19
979 WWII GERMAN MG34 EXC. ORIGINAL BARRELS, HAVE 3 (ADD \$25 FOR SELECT) .....	150
980 MG34/MG15 SADDLE DRUM LOADING KEYS, HAVE SEVERAL, \$19EA., 7 FOR \$100 .....	19

Checkpoint Charlies Online Store [www.checkpointcharlies.com](http://www.checkpointcharlies.com)

E1288 Frontage Rd., Waupaca, Wisconsin 54981

715-258-GUNS (4867) • Fax: 715-258-6945 • [checkpointcharlies@outlook.com](mailto:checkpointcharlies@outlook.com) • Hours 10-5 CST M-F by appointment

Terms: Money Order, Cashier's Check, or Credit Cards OK. (3% s.c. on cc). Three-day inspection period on purchases.



# RUBEN MENDIOLA

## DEALERNFA, INC. SINCE 1985

PO Box 566300, Miami, FL 33256-6300, 305-271-3436

**TOLL FREE:** 866-NFA-WANT (866-632-9268), **FAX:** 866-415-7066, **CELL:** 786-256-6746 for pics or text,  
**EMAIL:** Ruben@dealernfa.com, **HOURS:** 8am-9pm Eastern, 7 days a week

# WANTED!

## ALL TYPES OF LEGAL MACHINE GUNS!



**NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE  
GENEROUS FINDER'S FEES GLADLY PAID!**

Estate and Machine Gun Appraisals!

Before selling your guns, please call me and make  
sure you are getting the most for them!

Consistently providing Excellend and Discreet Service  
& fairly priced high quality machine guns since 1985!

Attorney available for trust or estate matters.

**\*\* WE PAY UP FRONT \*\***

100% of the agreed price before you ship your guns!

You will never have to wait until I sell your guns in  
order to be paid!

100% risk, worry & hassle free transactions!

Avoid the uncertainty of consignment or brokering.

Specializing in investment grade transferable  
machineguns.

**Specialist in law enforcement purchases  
and cashless trades!**



OVERNIGHT FUNDING!

I pay the ATF tax & do all the  
paperwork! I provide shipping  
supplies, heavy duty container  
& pay S&H!

# www.dealernfa.com

## ALWAYS PAYING TOP DOLLAR!



\*\*\*\*\*



# PACK AND POSTAL CENTER

210 Mill Street, Lancaster, MA 01523-2046

Tel. (978) 368-0910 — Fax (978) 368-3326



3-Day Inspection      Satisfaction Guaranteed.

**Visit us online at [www.PackandPostalcenter.com](http://www.PackandPostalcenter.com) for collector grips, clips and accessories**

\$25.00 shipping for long guns (Fedex ground insured, adult signature required)  
and handguns (United States Postal Service, Priority, insured, adult signature)

3% restock fee for items paid with charge card. All firearms sold as “used”  
collector items only. We do not test fire or guarantee suitability for live firing.

**PLEASE NOTE OUR SMALL INCREASE IN SHIPPING CHARGES**

\*\*\*\*\*

## PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS:

- 1-M AMT .380 ACP Backup II Stainless Auto Pistol** 2 ½" barrel with mint bore, bright stainless sides on slide and matte stainless on top of slide and frame, excellent checkered black plastic grips, black plastic bottom finger extension magazine with a small chipout at extension, excellent function .....\$335
- 2-M Bauer Firearms .25 ACP “Bauer Automatic” Pistol** 2 ½" barrel with mint bore, stainless copy of a Browning “Baby”, as new in original box with paper, mint checkered wood grips, very sharp looking with no sign of actual use .....\$325
- 3-M British 38/200 “No. 2 MK I” Double Action Top Break Revolver** 5" ribbed flat sided barrel with mint bore, 98% original blue, fixed sights, excellent checkered Walnut “broad arrow” marked grips, lanyard ring at butt, all matching numbers, made in 1931, broad arrow marked small parts, excellent function both single and double action, collector quality (C&R) .....\$865
- 4-M Browning .22 LR “Challenger” Auto Pistol** 4 ½" barrel with mint bore, 98%+ original bright blue, 99% gold finish on serrated trigger, 1/8" ramp blade front and fully adjustable target style rear sight, minty checkered Walnut wrap around grips with a little minor chipping at slide release lever, excellent functioning Belgian 1970 made auto pistol that looks near new (C&R) .....\$695
- 5-M Colt .45 ACP Model 1917 U.S. Army Double Action Revolver** 5 ½" barrel with excellent bright bore, 98% original blue, fixed sights, light wear at muzzle and high edge wear along cylinder, two piece smooth Walnut grips serialized to revolver, rampant colt and proof marks on left side of frame, bottom of barrel marked “United States Property”, butt with lanyard loop marked “U.S. Army Model 1917”, all matching numbers, collector quality (C&R) .....\$1775
- 6-M Colt .45 ACP Model 1917 U.S. Army Double Action Revolver** 5 ½" barrel with excellent bore, 97% original blue, some pinpricking along frame and blue to gray at muzzle, fire blue trigger is minty and hammer shows some pricking pitting on sides, backstrap is blue to brown from handling, bottom of barrel marked “United States Property” and rampant Colt along with a circled “JMG” inspectors proof mark on left side of frame, two piece smooth Walnut grips serialized to revolver, all matching numbers, collector quality, excellent function (C&R) .....\$1575
- 7-M Colt .45 Colt “New Service” Double Action “Early Model” Revolver** 5 ½" barrel with very good bright bore showing some light pits, 95% original bright and “fire” blue with graying on front and backstraps, fixed sights, lanyard at butt, mint checkered Walnut “Sile” replacement service style grips with silver “federal eagle” medallions, excellent smooth function with super tight lockup, made in 1907 (C&R) .....\$1275
- 8-M Colt .357 Magnum “357” Model “Old Style” Revolver** 6" barrel with mint bore, 97% original bright blue with most loss at tip of barrel, 1/8" ramp blade front and “acro” fully adjustable rear sights, standard hammer and trigger, full checkered target style Walnut grips with Colt silver medallions, excellent smooth function and super tight lockup, made in 1955 (C&R) .....\$1195
- 9-M Colt .22 LR Woodsman “Sport Model” Auto Pistol** 4 ½" original Colt replacement barrel with mint bore, 98%+ original barrel blue, frame and slide show a 99% nice quality older refinish blue, fixed front and windage adjustable rear sights, minty full checkered Walnut grips, full blue magazine marked “Cal. 22/Colt”, high speed mainspring housing, made in 1930 looks sharp, refinish may be Colt applied (C&R) .....\$595
- 10-M Colt .25 ACP Model 1908 Nickel Finish Vest Pocket Auto Pistol** 2" barrel with excellent bright bore showing a few light pits, 98% original bright nickel finish, fixed sights, excellent checkered hard rubber logo grips, nice 2 tone blued magazine marked “Cal. 25/Colt” scratch marked on inside of left grip owners name and “Yarmouth, Maine 1940”, made in 1922 and collector quality (C&R) .....\$895
- 11-M Enfield .38 Cal. No. 2 MK-I\* Double Action Only Top Break Revolver** 5" barrel with a very good bright bore, 95%+ original “wartime” blue to gray finish with high edge wear, fixed sights, no hammer spur, has lanyard loop, six shot fluted cylinder is marked “E.S.C. 320/R-3-4-92” and is serialized to revolver, all serialized numbers match, excellent correct two piece black composite grips, frame marked “Enfield 1940”, collector quality (C&R) .....\$695
- 12-M F.E.G. / Browning Clone 9mm Para Model P9M “Hi-Power” Auto Pistol** 4 ¾" barrel with very good+ bright bore, fixed sights, external extractor, matching numbers on barrel, slide and frame, frame has serial number on front strap, Danish crown “crest” on right side of slide, very good checkered Walnut grips, spur hammer, no lanyard ring, “C” prefix serial number, this was patterned after the Browning Hi-Power single action pistol, left side of frame says “Fabrique Nationale Herstal Belgique/Browning patent Depose/Browning patent Depose”, serial number and markings appear to make this an extremely nice F.E.G. Browning Hi-Power clone (C&R) .....\$1075
- 13-M I.M.I 9mm Para “Uzi” Clip Feed Auto Pistol** 4 ½" barrel with mint bore, 99 ½% original blue, as new in original blue plastic case with manual, cable lock, spare 20 round magazine and (1) original 32 round magazine, looks new and unfired .....\$1075
- 14-M Iver Johnson / Uberti .357 Magnum “Cattleman” Single Action Revolver** 7 ½" barrel with mint bore, 99% original blue, 99% case colors on frame, brass triggerguard and backstrap with some tarnish on backstrap and front strap, front ramp with red insert and white outline rear adjustable sight, smooth one piece Walnut grips, stock notch cut into base of grip end, excellent function, manufactured 1975 .....\$425
- 15-M J.P. Sauer & Sohn .32 ACP Model 38-H “Nazi Police Marked” WW-II Auto Pistol and Holster** 3 ½" barrel with mint bore, 95%+ original bright blue, fixed sights, Nazi eagle commercial nitro proof and “Eagle C” police proof, excellent “SuS” logo checkered black plastic grips, excellent function double and single action, slide mounted safety comes in a nice black leather flap holster marked “Otto Sindel/Berlin/1941” plus police “Eagle B” stamp, this pistol is listed by serial number in “Jan Stills” book on “Axis pistols” (C&R) .....\$965
- 16-M Lahti 9mm Para Model L-40 “Swedish Contract” WW-II Auto Pistol** 4 ¾" barrel with mint bore, 98%+ original blue, fixed sights, mint checkered black plastic grips with “crown” logo, comes in its original “crown over HS” marked leather flap holster with (2) spare magazines, cleaning rod, tool and original lanyard, gun is all matching and import marked with tiny letters, excellent function with (3) total magazines, collector quality (C&R) .....\$1025

- 17-M Mauser 7.63mm Model 1930 Commercial Broomhandle Auto Pistol** 5 ½" barrel with excellent lightly pitted bore, 80% original blue thinning to gray, slight fire blue remains on bolt, standard front sight, fire blue rear adjustable sight, two piece Walnut grips in mint condition, manufactured in the late 1930s, all matching except for grips, excellent function (C&R) ....\$1075
- 18-M Nagant 7.62 “Gas Seal” Officers Model Double Action Revolver** 4 ½" barrel with good strong bore, 98% Russian arsenal rebuild blue, “Tula” arsenal marks with arrow inside a 5 pointed star over “1930”, very good checkered wood grips, matching numbers, fixed sights, lanyard loop at butt, excellent function (C&R) .....\$265
- 19-M Norinco .22 LR “Model TT-Olympia” Auto Pistol** 4 ¾" barrel with mint bore, 99 ½% original blue, fixed blade front sight and windage adjustable square notch rear sight, mint coarse checkered wrap around thumbrest grips, as new overall with (2) wood base magazines, barrel weight, cleaning rod and factory box, excellent function .....\$395
- 20-M Remington .32 ACP Model 51 Pocket Auto Pistol** 3 ½" barrel with excellent bore, 97% original blue with a little scattered light peppering, fixed sights, excellent checkered logo hard rubber grips, excellent function (C&R) .....\$725
- 21-M Ruger .22 LR New Model “Super Single Six” Revolver** 5 ½" barrel with mint bore, front ramp blade and fully adjustable rear sight, all stainless steel surfaces, two piece Walnut grips with silver phoenix medallions, safety transfer bar installed, tight lockup, excellent function, manufactured 1975 .....\$445
- 22-M Ruger .22 LR / .22 Magnum “Old Model Single Six Convertible” Revolver** 5 ½" barrel with mint bore, 99% original blue, fixed sights, smooth Walnut grips with black phoenix medallions, comes with both .22 magnum and LR cylinders correctly numbered to revolver, extra cylinder is in original red felt bag in its original box, comes with two piece mismatched red and black factory box with top lid having the correct end label and numbered to revolver, manufactured 1966, collector quality (C&R) .....\$575
- 23-M Ruger .22 Magnum “Old Model Single Six” Revolver** 6 ½" barrel with good lightly pitted bore, 90% blue thinning to gray along barrel and cylinder has faded to a blue /gray, fixed factory sights, Walnut smooth grips with black Ruger phoenix medallions, comes with two piece factory box in fair condition, box has correct end label and is numbered to revolver, made in 1962, revolver functions properly and has tight lock up (C&R) .....\$395
- 24-M Ruger .357 Magnum Old Model Blackhawk 3 Screw Single Action Revolver** 4 5/8" barrel with mint bore, 99%+ original blue, serrated front ramp blade and fully adjustable rear sight, smooth “faux” ivory grips with silver phoenix medallions, “Dragon style” brass frame with correct “MR-3DB” casting mark and this revolver is in the correct serial range to have been built with a brass frame, manufactured 1973, 3 screw frame with safety transfer bar installed, looks to be all original .....\$1295
- 25-M Ruger .22 LR Model SR-22Auto Pistol** 3 ½" barrel with mint bore, 99%+ black anodized finish, blued barrel, adjustable 3 white dot sights, black polymer frame, comes with original box, manual, papers, two spare magazine and extra extended magazine floorplates, like new .....\$295
- 26-M Sig Sauer .45 ACP Model P220 Single and Double Action Auto Pistol** 3 ½" barrel with bright excellent bore, 98%+ black anodized finish, “Trijicon” night sights, stippled grip panels, one factory magazine, functions properly .....\$485
- 27-M Smith & Wesson .22 LR K-22 “Combat Masterpiece 5 Screw” Hand Ejector Revolver** 4" pinned barrel with mint bore, 98% original blue, small mark along left side below cylinder release, 98% case colors on hammer and trigger, pinned front “Baughman” ramp blade sight and fully adjustable rear sight, checkered Walnut “Magna” style grips with diamond at escutcheon and silver S&W medallions, grips are numbered to revolver, original gold factory box with correct end label, made in 1952, collector quality, excellent function, tight lockup, super looker (C&R) .....\$1495
- 28-M Smith & Wesson .22 LR Model 17-4 Target Revolver** 8 3/8" pinned barrel with mint bore, 98%+ original bright blue and case colors, 1/8" blade front and fully adjustable target style rear sight, standard hammer and trigger, excellent function, 1980s made target revolver with non matching checkered Walnut “Magna” style grips with silver S&W medallions .....\$775
- 29-M Smith & Wesson .22 Winchester Magnum Model 51 “Kit Gun” Double Action Revolver** 3 ½" pinned barrel with mint bore, 99% original bright blue and case color, blade front and fully adjustable target style rear sights, excellent checkered Walnut square butt “Magna” style grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to gun, excellent function, made around 1972.....\$985
- 30-M Smith & Wesson .45 ACP Model 1917 5 Screw “U.S. Army WW-I” Double Action Revolver** 5 ½" pinned barrel with excellent bright bore, 98% original blue showing holster wear on muzzle, fixed sights, high edge wear on cylinder and top of frame, case colors still showing on hammer and trigger, smooth two piece Walnut grips serialized to revolver, under side of barrel marked “United States Property”, ordnance proof mark on top right side of frame, butt is marked “U.S. Army Model 1917” has lanyard loop, all matching, collector quality (C&R) .....\$1265
- 31-M Smith & Wesson .45 ACP “Commercial Model 1917” Double Action Revolver** 5 ½" pinned barrel very good bright bore with some light pitting the last 1", fixed sights, 98% of a non-factory nickel finish, muted case color on hammer and trigger, markings are a bit washed out due to refinish but all numbers on metal are matching, lanyard at butt has been removed and replaced with a filler pin, serial number is offset in the commercial style and range, minty later style “Magna” Walnut grips with silver medallions from a 1975 or later “N” frame revolver, excellent function, made around 1920 and looks good (C&R) .....\$745
- 32-M Smith & Wesson .45 ACP / .45 Colt Model 1917 “U.S. Army WW-I” Revolver** 5 ½" barrel with excellent bright bore, cylinder has been bored through to accommodate .45 Colt so half or full moon clips must be used to shoot .45 ACP, 95%+ original blue, fixed sights shows a little “regulating” but still look original, “United States Property” on underside of barrel, “GHS” inspector proofed, “U.S.” over “Army” over “Model” over “1917” at lanyard equipped butt, all matching numbers, 90% case color, matching smooth Walnut grips are very good with remnants of a lightly scratched “X” and initials “JB” on right panel, excellent function (C&R) .....\$1095

**CONTINUED ➡**



\*\*\*\*\*

**CONTINUED ➡**



\*\*\*\*\*

**CONTINUED ➡**



[illegible]

**125-M Winchester 12 Gauge Model 23XTR Pigeon Grade Light-Weight Side by Side Shotgun** 25 1/2" vent rib, (2) bead barrels with mint bores, 3" chambers with improved modified and improved cylinder fixed chokes, 99% original blue, coin silver boxlock frame is engraved with game birds in flight and "pigeon" on belly of receiver surrounded by tight scroll engraving, single selective trigger, auto ejectors, auto safety, minty fancy figured Walnut straight grip stock with cut checkering, logo solid red rubber buttpad and matching lever release, checkered and engraved beavertail forend, excellent function..... \$1965



# RECON ORDNANCE COMPANY

P.O. Box 829 • Fond du Lac, WI 54936 • 920-922-1515 VC • 920-922-0737 FAX



## STEEL REPLACEMENT MAGAZINES

For the SWD M-11 9MM SMG

- 60 rounders \$99.00
- Over 18,000 sold-Supplies running low.
- Guaranteed for fit and function in the SWD M-11 9mm SMG & Semi auto



**\$29.00** 30 Rounders

## VZ61 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RECEIVER



with S/A selector lever

**\$295**

## VZ61 SCORPION PARTS KIT

VZ61 Scorpion Parts kit with Barrel, Beautiful condition. As pictured includes cut receiver, Original ready to shoot barrel, 2 twenty round mags, all in leather pouch.



**\$375.00**

Plus Shipping

## MODEL 74 CHINESE FLAMETHROWER

- Brand new, complete, never demilled.
- In wooden chest.
- Google for more info.
- A few available.



**\$2995.00**

Plus Shipping

## .308 1919 A4

Semi Automatic

- U.S. GI Parts
- Includes mini belt loader
- Comes with Anti-Aircraft Tri-Pod
- Metal links and manual included
- Spare barrels available \$95.00
- Ships in hard case



Belt Loaders  
Available at  
**\$325**

**\$3995.00**

Plus Shipping

Exact copy of U.S.  
1919A4 LMG  
- Requires only FFL -

## CZ 26 PARTS KITS

Cal. 7.62x25

- As new guns, before being demilled as per BATF
- All kits come with (5) magazines, a mag pouch, cleaning rod and a sling (no barrel)



**\$159.00**

Plus Shipping

## SCORPION PISTOL

CAL. 32 ACP (7.65mm)

- Hard case
- (2) 20rd. magazine
- Owners manual
- Both plastic & wood grips
- Folding stock assembly



Extra 20rd. mags  
available for **\$30.00**

**\$695.00**

Plus Shipping

threaded barrel Guns  
Available at **\$795.00**

## U.S.G.I. M3 TRI-POD

**\$995.00**

Plus Shipping

FOR 50 CAL HB M.G.



Pintel and T&E  
available with purchase

**\$300**

## CZECH UK 59 COMPLETE

**\$1400.00**

PARTS KIT WITH  
TORCH CUT  
RECEIVER AS PER BATF



Includes barrel. Scopes and tripods available.

## DP-28 LMG

SEMI AUTO

Russian mainstay of WWII and the Cold War. In caliber 7.62x54R. Comes with (2) 47rd drum magazines.



**\$4995.00**

Cleaning kit and sling included

Call us about California compliant models of this gun.

**STG-44 BARRELS, \$300. STG-44 OP RODS, \$895. WEBSITE WWW.RECONORD.COM**



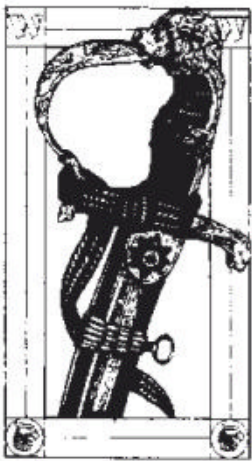
## WANT TO BUY



**Machine Guns, Single Pieces or Collections, Military Rifles and Pistols. Top Dollar Paid!**

**FULL TIME CLASS III DEALER IN BUSINESS SINCE 1975**





More than  
40 Years of  
Experience  
in German  
Militaria!

## Wittmann

### *Antique Militaria*

*Offering Collectors the World's  
Foremost Inventory of Fine  
German Imperial &  
WWII Third Reich Militaria*

**International Reputation for  
AUTHENTICITY & HONESTY**

### Thomas T. Wittmann

PO Box 350 ~ Moorestown, NJ 08057-0350

Phone: (856) 866-8733 or (856) 231-0323

Fax: (856) 235-4954

E-mail: Twittm350@aol.com

**www.wwiidaggers.com**

**ALSO BUYING GERMAN DAGGERS, SWORDS,  
BAYONETS, MINIATURES.**

## M1 CARBINE PARTS

Download Our FREE Catalog!!  
[www.bestcarbineparts.com](http://www.bestcarbineparts.com)

**Carbine Barrels  
Stock Pouches  
Slings & Early Oilers  
Stocks & Handguards  
Type I Early Flip Sights**

\*Type I, II Dog Leg Hammers

\*Flat & Round Bolts: \$95.00 & Up

\*Front Bands Type I, II & III

\*Front & Rear Sights

\*Swivels (All Mfgs.): \$18.00 & Up

\*Mag. Rel. Type I, II & III: \$32.00 & Up

\*M1A1 Recoil Plate Covers: \$65.00

\*M1A1 Butt Plate Springs: \$10.00

\*M1A1 Coil Springs (Pistol Grip): \$10.00

\*Type I Band Screws: \$7.50

\*\*\* Celebrating 30+ Years\*\*\*

### L&S SUPPLY, INC.

22211 Lofton Ave. N

Scandia, MN 55073

E-Mail: [lssupply@spacestar.net](mailto:lssupply@spacestar.net)

Or call: (651)773-9972

15 DAY 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed



## SAXET GUN SHOWS

### *"The Best Gun Show"*

### San Antonio, TX

*San Antonio Events Center*

*- First weekend of every month -*

NW Loop 410 & Marbach 8111 Meadow Leaf  
San Antonio, TX 78227

**Tables: \$80.00**

***November 7-8  
December 5-6***

### McAllen, TX

*McAllen  
Convention Center*

700 Convention Ctr Blvd  
McAllen, TX 78501

**Tables \$80.00**

***CANCELLED  
November 21-22***

### Corpus

**Christi, TX**

*Richard M. Borchard  
Regional Fairgrnds*

1213 Terry Shamsie  
Robstown, TX 78380

**Tables: \$80.00**

***November 14-15  
December 19-20***

*Show Hours:*

*Sat. 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. • Sun. 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.*

*\* \* Dealer setup is Friday 11:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.*

## SAXET TRADE SHOWS

*Visit Us At: <http://www.saxetshows.com>*

*Box 5677, Corpus Christi, TX 78465*

*\* \* \* \* Phone: 361-289-2256 \* \* \* \**



# WAYNE DRISKILL

MINIATURE FIREARMS SPECIALIST

*Dealing in fine hand crafted,  
museum quality miniature firearms.  
Sales, buying, consignments, appraisals.*

P.O. Box 2829, Pearland, TX 77588

Office: (281) 485-1830

Cell: (281) 468-7103

Email: wdriskill@hotmail.com

www.waynedriskillminiatures.com

**CUSTOM RIFLE** barrel & chamber work, match quality; actions trued; .17 to 50 BMG; fiberglass or wood stocks; multi-barrel takedown rifles; Selby muzzle brakes; Dura coating; bluing. Custom rifles & work since 1969.

**Randy's Custom Rifles - Randy Selby**  
PO Box 221, Wapiti, WY 82450.

**307-587-6152.**

www.randyscustomrifles.com

follow us on Facebook & YouTube.

## SILVER HILL GUNSTOCKS

Many rare patterns and most standard ones.  
Starting at \$72.00, any grade  
from Std. to Exhibition.

Visit website [www.gunville.com](http://www.gunville.com)

P.O. Box 2, Southmont, NC 27351

Call or Email Anytime, Day/Night

Michael: 336-239-6686 • michael@gunville.com

Mark: 336-314-9604 • mark@gunville.com

Winchesters, Remingtons,  
Marlins, Savage/Stevens, Whitney-Kennedy,  
Sharps, A.H. Fox, L.C. Smith

### KINNEAR RIFLE CO

Kinney, Wyoming

Custom Rifles - Benchrest, Varmint, Hunting, Barrels  
Relined, Octagoned, Fluted. Firearms Machine Shop.  
Parts and Accessories Built.

Shop: 307/856-6414

email: kinnearrifleco@hughes.net.

### DON'T RESTOCK IT!

*Let Reynolds refurbish it...*

Stock refinishing, rechecking & bluing,  
total restorations, quality.

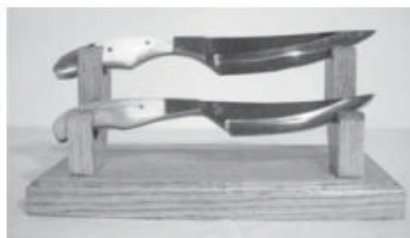
**Reynolds 330-343-3326**

### TRADER KEITH RIFLE STRAP

\$60 Call Now 800-338-3146

www.traderkeith.com

## WWW.GUNSTANDS.COM



**KNIFE & SWORD  
STANDS**



MADE IN  
**TEXAS**  
NO IMPORTS

**FORT SANDFLAT PRODUCTS**

8414 C.R. 3907, Athens, TX 75752 • 1-903-677-2820



### QUICK DRAW \$ • • • 5

LOTS OF 24 RIGS  
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS  
WILEY'S, 7009 VZ CR 2120  
WILLS POINT, TX 75169

1-903-848-7922

FAX 1-903-848-7912

Hours Tues. - Sat.  
9 am to 5 pm

JUST LIKE THE REAL COWBOYS,  
CUT FROM RICH NATURAL LEATHER,  
TOOLED. FITS SINGLE.

CALIBERS: 22-38-357-44-45

SIZES: 32-34-36-38-40-42-44

FEATURES - BROWN COLOR

HOLSTERS ARE SPECIAL MADE FOR US  
LOW DROP ON HIP - HIGH QUALITY  
\$135.00 VALUE

SELL OUT PRICES

24 RIGS \$42.95 EA.

12 RIGS \$44.95 EA.

6 RIGS \$46.95 EA.

4 RIGS \$48.95 EA.

2 RIGS \$52.95 EA.

1 RIG \$59.95 EA.

PLUS UPS POSTAGE

## RELOADERS

Once fired brass  
All reloadable calibers  
Polished and inspected

**817-834-5716**

Email - thbrassman@aol.com



## Adams & Adams Custom Engraving Shop

*Old World  
Styles & Techniques*

7040 VT. RT. 113  
P.O. Box 66  
VERSHIRE, VT 05079  
Tel. 802-685-0019

peacemaker66@earthlink.net  
www.adamsandadamsengraving.com

## COLLECTOR FIREARMS CATALOG

Win., Colt, Rem., Marlin,  
Sav. & Dbls.

\$20.00 Foreign • \$10.00 U.S.

1 FREE SAMPLE

LARRY'S GUN ROOM  
105 N. 8th Street, Beresford, SD 57004  
605-763-5090

## GUNS WANTED

One or a Collection  
Premiums Paid For  
Pre 64 Winchesters

**PERRY COUNTY** call Greg at  
**FIREARMS** Perry County Firearms  
4679 Sugar Run Rd., Millerstown, PA 17062  
Ph: (717) 579-2583 • Email: sales@pcfirearms.com  
Will travel. Call.

## FULL MOON CLIPS



Ranch Products makes Full Moon Clips for  
all of the popular revolvers for 45 years.

**RANCHPRODUCTS.com**

P.O. Box 145 Malinta, Ohio 43535  
stevenacrawford@msn.com

## 1911 HANDMADE GRIPS

of domestic cattle bone, also  
most other Colt auto grips, and  
some other materials available.

**Dan Chesiak 203-723-8600**  
9 a.m. - 4 p.m. EST

## DOUGLAS R. CARLSON

Antique American Firearms



P.O. Box 71035-GD  
Des Moines, Iowa 50325  
Telephone: 515-224-6552

## FULL COLOR MAIL ORDER CATALOGS OF FINE ANTIQUE FIREARMS FOR SALE

Fine Antique American Revolvers And Derringers From The  
Time Period 1848 to 1898. Colt, Remington, Smith & Wesson,  
Merwin & Hulbert And Many Others. Each Item Is Described In  
Accurate Detail. Large 40 to 60 Page Catalogs Are Sent Out First  
Class Mail Every 16 to 18 Weeks. Many Items Are Pictured. A  
Subscription To 5 Issues Is \$30 In The United States. All Foreign  
Subscriptions Are \$50 U.S. For 5 Issues Sent To You Via Air Mail.

YOU WILL LIKE MY CATALOGS!

*"37 Years of Antique Firearms Catalogs"*

## Modern day Riflestocks, at Old fashion Prices

Semi Custom Stocks -- Rifle-Stocks.com  
**SALE! NEW INTRODUCTORY OFFER!**  
Brown/Brown, Camo, or Black/Grey Laminate **Only \$129**



### WOLVERINE STYLE

Short Varmint Forearm Grip **Finger Grooves!**  
**FREE** Rosewood Tip & Cap

**SALE!**

### WOLVERINE THUMBHOLE

Thumbhole Grip with Finger Grooves **\$139**  
& Short 2-1/4" Varmint Forearm & up

Available in Claro/Black Walnut, English, Maple, or Laminated

Bolt Actions Only

Stocks for over 100 bolt actions  
spanning over 100 years!



### TAC-DRIVER SILHOUETTE STYLE

Palm Swell, Thumbhole Grip with Finger Grooves  
Varmint Forearm Grip & 3/8" Vents

Brown or Black Laminate Only **\$149** Other Colors Available!  
Stocks are unfinished & ready for sanding- 96% & 99% inlets  
Left Hand, 2 1/4" Varmint, or Thumbhole's--Add \$17  
**100% Money Back Guarantee!**

Order Now: S&H \$17.50, Add \$3 each addit. Visa, MC, COD(\$11)

Economy, No Discount	\$69	Grade A Fancy	\$150
Standard Grade	\$95	Grade AA Fancy	\$199
Select Grade	\$107	Grade AAA Extra Fancy	\$279
Semi-Fancy - NOW \$119	\$129	Exhibition - 100% Figure	\$379

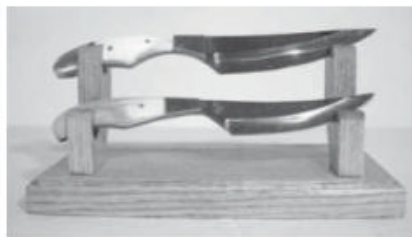
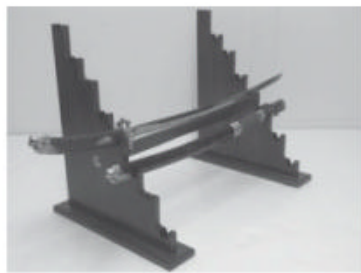
**RICHARDS MICROFIT STOCKS, Inc.**

Call Now! 1-800-895-7420 **Rifle-Stocks.com**

PO Box 1066, SUN VALLEY, CA 91352



# WWW.GUNSTANDS.COM



**KNIFE & SWORD  
STANDS**



MADE IN  
**TEXAS**  
NO IMPORTS



**FORT SANDFLAT PRODUCTS**

8414 C.R. 3907, Athens, TX 75752 • 1-903-677-2820

## REFERENCE BOOKS

Guns, Hunting,  
Firearms Engraving,  
Used, Out Of Print,  
Rare, New

- FREE BOOK SEARCH -

\$2.00 For List

**BSG BOOKS**

305 Bent Tree Ct., Covington, LA 70433  
985-893-9058



ONE PRODUCT DOES IT ALL

**Complete Gun Care®**

Combat Proven  
Law Enforcement Approved

Demanded by Industry

[www.gibbsbrandlubricant.com](http://www.gibbsbrandlubricant.com)

**SERIOUS COLLECTOR PAYING TOP PRICES**

**WANTED ANY ROLEX**

Buying Sport & Luxury Watches Including: Patek • Vacheron • LeCoultre • Omega & More.  
Running or not, in any condition.



ROLEX CHRONOGRAPH  
STEEL  
\$8000-\$90,000



GENT TUDOR  
SUBMARINER  
\$1200-\$3500



VINTAGE ROLEX  
MILGAUSS  
\$8000-\$15,000



ROLEX  
SEA - DWELLER  
\$3000-\$15,000



ROLEX OYSTER AUTO  
DATE JUST (STEEL)  
\$700-\$1800



ROLEX EXPLORER II  
ORANGE HAND  
\$4000-\$8000



ROLEX SUBMARINER  
STEEL (NON DATE)  
\$2000-\$7000



ROLEX EXPLORER  
STEEL  
\$1200-\$4000



ROLEX G.M.T.  
STEEL  
\$3000-\$10,000

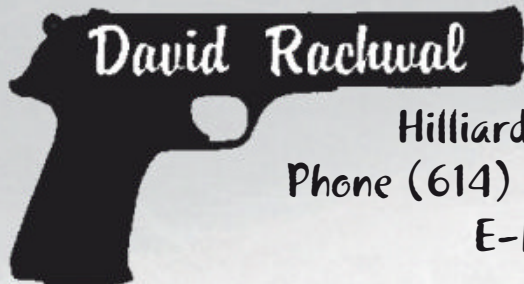


ROLEX SUBMARINER  
STEEL  
\$2500-\$10,000

**DAN RAGLAND**

409 43rd Ave. North, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

Call 888-717-1511 or email [danragland@rocketmail.com](mailto:danragland@rocketmail.com)



P.O. Box 932

Hilliard, Ohio 43026-0932 • U.S.A.

Phone (614) 777-0785 • Fax (614) 777-0796

E-Mail [drachwal4u@aol.com](mailto:drachwal4u@aol.com)

**WWW.HANDGUNSOFTHWORLD.COM**

OLD, RARE AND UNUSUAL

CLASSIC - ANTIQUE - MILITARY - BUY - SELL - TRADE

**RECOIL**  
SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE  
COVID-19 RESISTANT



**ORDER TODAY**

AND YOUR MAGAZINES WILL BE  
SHIPPED TO YOU IN A #4 LDPE 100%  
RECYCLABLE POLYBAG ALONG WITH  
A PROTECTIVE PRIVACY INSERT TO  
KEEP YOUR INVESTMENT SAFE.

**SUBSCRIBE NOW:**

[WWW.RECOILWEB.COM](http://WWW.RECOILWEB.COM)



**50% MORE ACCURACY  
FOR YOUR FIREARM**

**Cryo** ACCURIZING®

## EASIER CLEANING

200-300% LONGER BARREL LIFE  
TIGHTER SHOT GROUPS FOR RIFLES  
MORE CONSISTENT SHOTGUN PATTERNS  
UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
RAPID 72 HOUR TURNAROUND TIME

WWW.300BELOW.COM/GUNS  
(800) 550-2796 - DECATUR, IL



**Buckingham's  
Antique  
Winchester  
Parts**

### Specializing in Antique Winchester

1866, 1873, 1876, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1890,  
1892, 1894, 1896, 1897, 1901, 1906, Mod  
37's & 67's Parts.

Call: John Chittwood @ 731-445-2895

**www.cktprecision.com**

**NEW**

**CK**

**CTK PRECISION**  
E5861 Herzberg Road  
Marion, WI 54950  
(715) 754 - 2891

**P3 MONO-POD**

CNC MACHINED  
BILLET ALU.  
TWO STAGE  
DESIGN  
QUICK  
ATTACHMENT  
LIGHT WEIGHT  
MIL SPEC  
HARD ANODIZED  
360° OF  
MOVEMENT  
AT 100 YDS  
3 SLING  
POINTS

**THE NINETY-NINE  
REVISED THIRD EDITION**

Illustrated description of all 32 Versions,  
Serials, Barrel Stamps, Sights, Engraving,  
Extra Order, Savage Brand Ammo & Scopes  
165 pages, durable soft cover  
REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:  
GUNS & AMMO; AMERICAN RIFLEMAN;  
RIFLE, PENN GAME NEWS; GUN DIGEST;  
GUN WEEK

**"THE MODEL 99 COLLECTORS BIBLE"**  
Best SAVAGE Reference Book Available  
Assisting Gun Enthusiasts Worldwide  
\$30 PLUS \$4 S&H  
PERSONAL CHECKS OK, No Cards/C.O.D.  
**DOUG MURRAY, AUTHOR/PUBLISHER**  
Make Checks Payable to Leslie Murray  
31 Spencer Street, S Farmingdale, NY 11735-3133

**WE BUY GUNS**

NO Collection too large or too small  
Call us for highest cash offers  
We will travel anywhere in the U.S.

**PARKER GUN SHOP**

286 West 54th, Cut Off, LA 70345  
Phone Hours 8 a.m.-9 p.m.  
985-632-3794 or 985-991-0138

**GUN COLLECTIONS WANTED!**  
(any size)

Pre-64 Winchesters • American Doubles • Collectable Remingtons  
• Sakos • Weatherbys • Colts • Smith & Wesson

Will pay a PREMIUM for Collector Quality Guns.  
45 Years in gun business. TRY ME BEFORE YOU SELL!

**RANDY S. SHUMAN**  
P.O. Box 177, 321 Steelstown Road, Newville, PA 17241  
Phone: 717-776-7861 FAX: 717-776-7034  
Email: shumanguns@hotmail.com

**WRIST WATCHES**  
*BUY & SELL NEW OR USED*

Rolex, Patek Philippe, Cartier, Panerai, Tag Heuer  
and many others.

**WHITELAW ENTERPRISES**  
PO Box 471, Dublin, OH 43017

1-614-889-6547 • E-mail: bill@wmw2.com

**WWW.DAWSONSDOUBLES.COM**

**100's of Side by Sides  
For Sale!**

► Winchester 101's (most models) ► Ithaca  
► Winchester 23's (most models) ► Beretta  
► Winchester 21 ► Parker  
► Browning BSS ► Remington  
► L C Smith

"Large Side By Side Inventory"

**We buy single guns or  
entire collections**

**210-602-6360**

**Lugers, German,  
Japanese  
Hanguns & Relics  
List - \$2.00 each**

**Wanted  
Single Pieces or Collections**

**G & G RELICS**  
4105 N. Stephanie ★ Branch, MI 49402  
(231) 462-3594 (863) 291-3594



# DISPLAY ADVERTISING INDEX

DECEMBER 2020

Advertiser ..... Page

Advertiser ..... Page

Advertiser ..... Page

## #

300 Below Inc..... 113

## A

A.R.H. Sport Shop..... 87

Ahlman's..... 87

Alabama Gun Collectors Assoc..... 85

American Gunsmithing Institute..... 51

Annealing Made Perfect..... 53

Armed Citizens Legal Defense Network.... 27

## B

Big Reno Show..... 80

Black Hills Ammunition-GD..... 37

Bond Arms Inc..... 53

BSG Books..... 112

Buckingham's Antique Winchester..... 113

## C

Carlson, Douglas R..... 111

CDNN Investments..... 74, 75

Checkpoint Charlie's..... 96-102

CTK Precision..... 113

## D

D P Murray..... 113

Dan Chesiak..... 111

David M Rachwal Ltd..... 94, 95, 112

Dawson's Doubles..... 113

Desantis Holster..... 2

Diamond D Custom Leather..... 59

Dickson, Ron..... 77

Dixie Gun & Knife Classic, Inc..... 87, 90

Driskill, Wayne..... 110

## E

Eddie Phemister..... 110

## F

F4-6ARC..... 50

Ft Sandflat Gun Stand..... 110, 112

## G

G & G Relics..... 113

G & S Promotions..... 86

G-Sight..... CV4

Gibbs Products..... 112

Great Southern Gun Show..... 83

Gun Digest..... 76, 92

Gunrunner Auctions..... 84

GunsInternational.com..... 43

## H

Harbor Freight Tools..... 45

High Caliber Gun & Knife Shows..... 88

Holsters..... 9

## I

Iver Johnson Arms Co..... 61

## J

Jeff's Outfitters..... 88

John Adams & Son, Engravers..... 111

## K

Kick-Eez..... 35

Kimber Mfg Inc..... 5

Kinnear Rifle Company..... 110

## L

L & S Supply..... 109

Lakeland Rifle Pistol Club - Joe Ruth..... 86

Larry's Gun Room..... 111

Lone Star Gun Shows..... 83

## M

M.C.A. Sports/Ace Bullet Co..... 84

MarColMar Firearms..... 61

Maumee Valley Gun..... 85

Mendiola, Ruben..... 93, 103

Mike Kent & Associates..... 84

Modular Driven Technologies..... 7

## N

Nightforce USA..... 37

## O

Recoil..... 112

## P

Pack And Postal Center..... 104-107

Parker Gun Shop..... 113

Perry County Firearms..... 111

Premier Gun Shows LLC..... 79-91

## R

R.K. Shows..... 76, 81, 82

RAGLAND, DAN..... 112

Ranch Products..... 111

Randy's Custom Rifles..... 110

Reata Pass Auctions..... 87

Recon Ordnance Company..... 108

Reynolds, David..... 110

Richards Micro Fit..... 111

## S

Saxet Collectors Inc..... 109

Showmasters..... 80

Shuman, Randy..... 113

Silver Hill Gunstocks..... 110

Simpson Ltd..... 92

Southeastern Guns & Knives LTD..... 85

Std. Mfg..... 65

## T

T&A Arms & Ammo..... 90

Texas Gun and Knife Show..... 90

TIPPMANN Industrial - Blade..... 59

Trader Keiths..... 110

Tulsa Gun Show Inc..... 89, 91

Turnbull Manufacturing Co..... 29

## V

Versacarry..... 49

Vista Shooting Accessories..... 3

## W

Whitelaw Enterprises..... 113

Wiley's..... 110

Wilson Combat..... 115

Wittmann, Thomas..... 109

World Class Gun Show..... 78



# BIG PERFORMANCE IN A SMALL PACKAGE

EDC X9S  
Rail

EDC X9S  
Non-rail



QUALITY YOU CAN TRUST

SERVICE YOU DESERVE

SINCE 1977

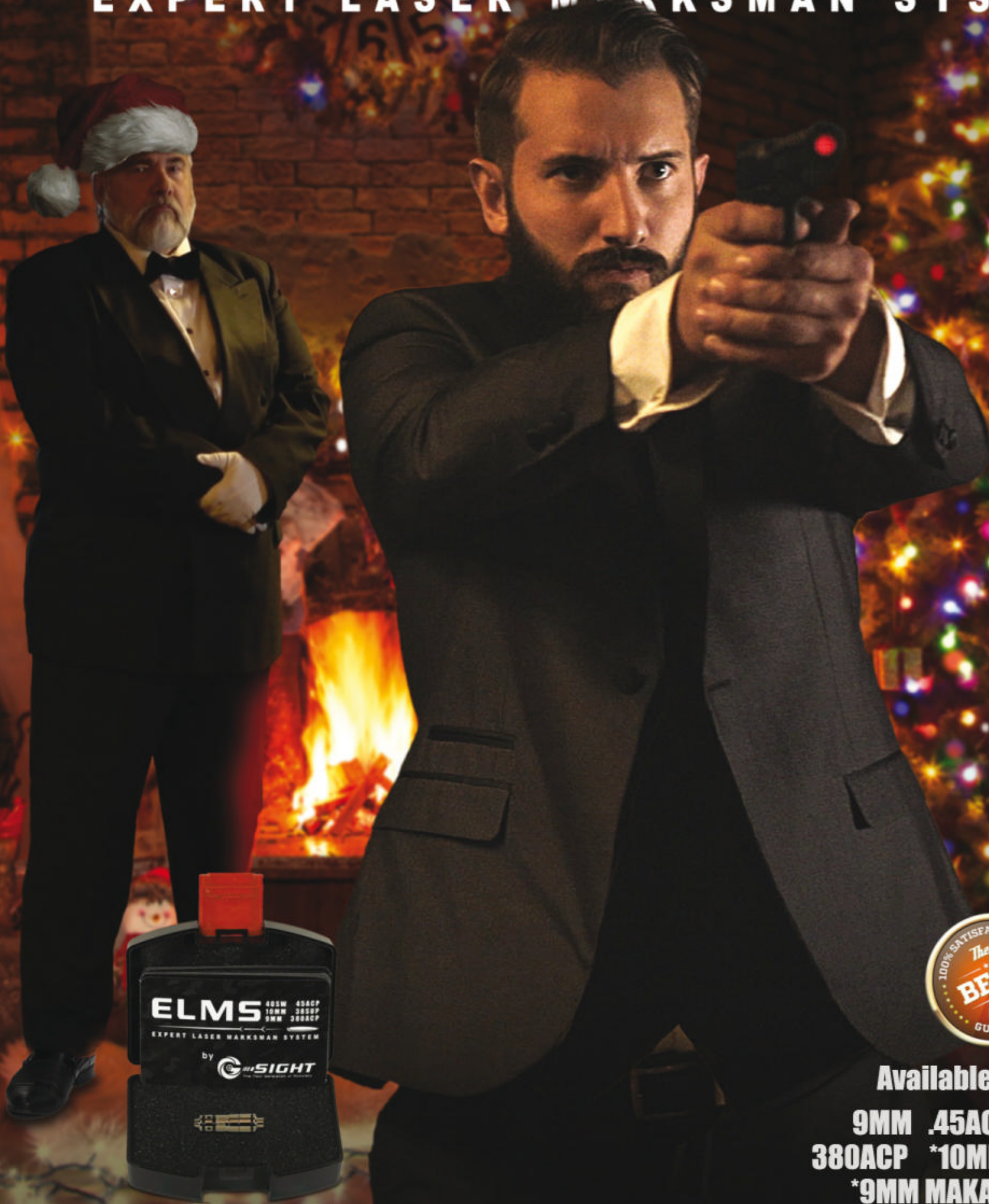
Learn why the new EDC X9S is the highest performing  
9mm subcompact available at [www.wilsoncombat.com](http://www.wilsoncombat.com)



# ELMS



EXPERT LASER MARKSMAN SYSTEM



Available Calibers

9MM .45ACP .40S&W  
380ACP \*10MM \*.38SUPER  
\*9MM MAKAROV \*.223  
\*.45 LONG COLT

[g-sight.com](http://g-sight.com)

\* Available in Gen 2 - ELMS Gen3 available Winter 2020

**TRAIN AT HOME WITH YOUR OWN GUN**